

**GENERAL CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
HOMOPTERA**

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*  
Z. P. METCALF, *Managing Editor*

**FASCICLE IV  
FULGOROIDEA**

**PART 16  
RICANIIDAE**

BY  
Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.  
*State College of the University of North Carolina*

*Published by*  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, RALEIGH, N. C., U. S. A.

*Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation*

1955



**GENERAL CATALOGUE  
OF THE  
HOMOPTERA**

W. E. CHINA, *General Editor*  
Z. P. METCALF, *Managing Editor*

**FASCICLE IV  
FULGOROIDEA**

**PART 16  
RICANIIDAE**

BY  
Z. P. METCALF, D.Sc.  
*State College of the University of North Carolina*

*Published by*  
NORTH CAROLINA STATE COLLEGE, RALEIGH, N. C., U. S. A.

*Printed by a Grant in Aid from the National Science Foundation*

1955

MUSEO DE ZOOLOGIA  
BIBLIOTECA 1026  
de UCF



GENERAL CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOMOPTERA

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS  
CATALOG CARD NUMBER 28-7846

Printed in the United States of America by  
WAVERLY PRESS, INC., BALTIMORE, MD.



## INTRODUCTION

The present catalogue of the Family Ricaniidae forms Part 16 of Fascicle IV of the General Catalogue of the Homoptera of the World which is devoted to the Superfamily Fulgoroidea.

### CLASSIFICATION ADOPTED

The classification adopted in the present catalogue is a modification of the one proposed by Melichar in 1923.

### CHARACTERS OF THE FAMILY RICANIIDAE

The family Ricaniidae is one of the smaller families of the Fulgoroidea. The present catalogue contains 41 genera and 352 species.

The species in this family are frequently confused with members of the families Flatidae, Nogodinidae, and Acanaloniidae because of the large tegmina and their general resemblance to moths. These four families may be readily separated by the following characters: The Acanaloniidae have the costal vein in the margin of the tegmina and no crossveins on the costal border and usually no subapical line. But the other three families have the costal vein at some distance from the costal margin and numerous crossveins on the costal border, and usually one or two subapical lines on the tegmina. In the Flatidae the basal area of the clavus is pustulate while in the Ricaniidae and Nogodinidae there are no pustules. The Nogodinidae have the basal segment of the hind tarsus usually longer than the second and third segments combined with a spine on each side and roundly or conically produced between the spines. In the Ricaniidae the basal segment of the hind tarsus is very small without lateral spines. The general characters of the family may be briefly summarized as follows: Head, including the compound eyes, usually as wide as, or nearly as wide as, the pronotum. Vertex short and broad, nearly rectangular in outline, usually carinate on all margins. Frons rather large with lateral carinae strongly elevated, sometimes with median and infrequently with intermediate carinae; median carina sometimes percurrent. Clypeus much narrower than frons, triangular, usually with a median carina but no lateral carinae. Antennae short, basal segment short, collarlike, second segment usually subglobular, flagellum elongate, usually shorter than the total length of the insect. Pronotum short, with a median carina. Mesonotum large, tricarinate, convex; tegulae usually large. Tegmina large, broadly triangular; costal and commissural margins usually nearly straight, divergent, apical margin long, usually nearly straight, occasionally broadly rounded; costal membrane broad with numerous crossveins; corium with supernumerary veins and many crossveins; clavus not granulate, with the claval



veins usually united beyond the middle, the common stem united to the commissural margin before the apex of the clavus or continuing to the apex of the clavus. The tegmina vary greatly in texture, sometimes nearly opaque, with or without semitransparent areas, sometimes entirely translucent or transparent. The venation of tegmina also varies greatly; typically radius, media, and cubitus with supernumerary veins, with usually a definite subapical line or two subapical lines of transverse veins. Costa arising from the base of the basal cell; radius, media, and first and second cubitus all arising from the apex of the basal cell. In other genera the venation is greatly reduced, sometimes with only a few crossveins on the costal border. The wings smaller than the tegmina, venation considerably reduced but cubitus with several branches; crossveins relatively few. Legs simple with the front and middle legs small; hind femora large; hind tibiae elongate with one or more spines on the lateral margin and the apex with a crown of seven or more apical spines; first segment of hind tarsi usually shorter than second and third together without spines at the apex.

The male genitalia have the genital styles elongate, sometimes longer than pygofer; when viewed laterally usually with an elongate dorsal tooth at or near the apex. Aedeagus usually short and stout with a complicated pattern of apical spines and processes. In the few genera that I have examined the female genitalia are incomplete; pygofer undeveloped with the three pairs of valvulae exposed, the third pair often greatly developed.

#### HISTORICAL RÉSUMÉ

Twenty-six of the forty-one recorded genera were described by Stål, Melichar, and Distant, and these same authors together with Bergroth, Germar, Jacobi, Kirby, Kirkaldy, Lallemand, Schmidt, Signoret, and Walker are responsible for most of the species recognized in this catalogue. Melichar 1923a: 120 gives keys to and descriptions of the thirty-three genera that were known at that time and a detailed catalogue of the known species.

#### GEOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION

All the species in this family with the exception of two are from the Eastern Hemisphere. Twenty-four of the species in the present catalogue have a distribution covering two or more zoogeographic regions. The other species are recorded as follows: 15 from the Palearctic Region, 107 from the Ethiopian Region, 32 from the Oriental Region, 68 from the Malaysian Region, 41 from the Austromalayan Region, 25 from the Australian Region, and 38 from the Oceanic Region.

The known geographic distribution of each species is indicated by superscript figures at the end of the lines, which correspond to geographic regions



designated by the same superscript figures. In general we have indicated the distribution as given by the author of the reference, using the country as the smallest unit except in the larger countries, where states and provinces are used as the smallest units. In the larger island groups the individual islands are indicated wherever possible, in view of the importance of island endemism.

#### THE PURPOSES TO BE SERVED BY A CATALOGUE OF INSECTS

A catalogue of animals should serve practically all fields of biology. It should be, therefore, as complete a listing of all the records of families, subfamilies, tribes, genera, species, and varieties as it is possible for the author to assemble. The nature of the reference is of the greatest importance. A student of zoogeography should be able to find a complete list of the regions inhabited by the various species. The student of ecology should be able to find references to all that is known about the life history, food plants, and other pertinent data. The student of economic entomology should be able to check the histories of those species that are suspected of being injurious to plants. The plant disease specialist should be able to check the current nomenclature of the species which are disease vectors or suspected of being disease vectors. Those research workers studying morphology, physiology, or genetics should be able to trace the development in the field of their special interest. And lastly, the student of taxonomy should be relieved of the burden of searching for past recordings, and the journals which publish taxonomic papers should not have to pay the cost of publishing the past records and duplicating the synonymy that is already well known. Thus it would be necessary only to record synonymy which has been developed since the publication of the catalogue. Incidentally, I am pleased to note an increase in the method of literature citations developed in my *Bibliography of the Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha*. Thus Smith 1950a: 63 is a better method of citation than the present method: Smith, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (12) 5: 63.

Unfortunately this method was not adopted in the earlier numbers of this series and since about three-fourths of the catalogues are in manuscript, it was not deemed wise to make this change at this time.

#### FORM OF THE PRESENT CATALOGUE

This catalogue follows the general form of the present series. The family is divided into genera which are arranged in as nearly a phylogenetic order as our present knowledge will permit. The species are arranged under the genera in alphabetic sequence. Titles of books are not abbreviated but are condensed if they are unduly long. The abbreviations of journal references follow in general the scheme proposed in the *World List of Scientific Pe-*



*riodicals* with minor exceptions, the chief difference being that the names of countries, states, cities and other geographical units are not abbreviated. A few references are listed under their titles rather than under the abbreviations of the journals in which they were published, because in these cases the titles are usually better known than the journals, for example, Van Duzee 1917 Catalogue of Hemiptera of American North of Mexico *not* Techn. Bull. California Agr. Exp. Sta. Ent. 2. If the journal has been published in series the abbreviation of the journal is followed by a series number or by such an abbreviation as n. s. (new series), o. s. (old series), n. f. (neue Folge), or the like. This is followed by a note indicating the nature of the reference.

The notes which follow the references are generally self explanatory, but three points may be mentioned here. Such notations as “[described],” “[notes],” “[key],” and the like are intended to be suggestive rather than precise or exclusive. The notation “[error]” means not accepted in this catalogue. Usually the latest published synonymy is accepted, but not always. The other notation “[comparative note]” is used to designate those references, often of the greatest taxonomic significance, in which two generic, specific or other groups are compared. All references have been checked against the original save those marked with an asterisk (\*), which have been accepted from reliable sources. Every effort has been made to have the references full and complete and to give an indication of the character of the data contained. Where the writer knows that reprints have been issued with different pagination, this is indicated in parentheses following the page numbers of the original. In a few cases, where the matter has been reprinted under a different title with different pagination, separate references are given. Where authentic editions have been published these have been indicated by separate references. Genera established without included species have been dated from their original description, with their type fixation dated at the time of the first inclusion of species. Original spellings have been retained in all cases, except obvious typographical errors. Typographical errors are indicated by placing “[sic]” after the misspelled name. This is not for the purpose of calling attention to the mistakes authors have made but to make certain that students following the catalogue have a clear understanding of what is implied.

The determination of obvious typographical errors is not always easy. These errors range all the way from clearly apparent transpositions of letters, to misspelled names of individuals, geographical names, and many others of like character. However, so many generic names have been formed by the transposition and substitution of letters that one is often at a loss to know which names are misspelled and which are not. For example, *Neokolla* and *Keonolla*, or *Alebra*, *Elebra*, and *Eualebra*.



All variations in spelling save those which refer to endings only, are appropriately cross-referred. The species have also been listed under every known generic combination so that it is possible to find any species without recourse to the index, which will be published at the completion of the Fascicle, together with the full bibliography.

The writer takes no pride in the authorship of *nomen nova*. He uses them only when he thinks they are necessary. No new names are proposed for species or genera described by living authors without first giving the original author an opportunity to correct primary or secondary homonyms.

A catalogue is not a revision of a group and the location of the genera and species in the present catalogue is merely an attempt to reflect what is believed to be the general consensus of the best authorities at the present time. Doubtful genera and species have been included to call them to the attention of subsequent revisers.

An attempt has been made throughout this catalogue to interpret all references in the light of the period in which they were published. This is not always easy and leads perhaps to erroneous conclusions at times, but it is certainly much sounder from the standpoint of nomenclature than the tendency to evaluate references from previous decades in the light of present day practices and procedures.

In the present number of this series we have departed from our previous method of giving latinized names to varieties which in the past have been designated by Arabic letters, Greek letters, numbers, or other designations. All varieties are catalogued, however, under the first designation regardless of its form. Some of these varieties may prove to be valid species with further study and then may be given latinized designations.

Primary homonyms of species have been replaced by *nomen nova*; secondary homonyms have been restored to their original names if the homonym has been relieved by moving one or the other or both species to other genera.

All specific endings have been modified to agree with the suggestions made by Blackwelder 1940, Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences 31: 135-140. There are certain disadvantages inherent in this method, but it seems to the writer that these limitations are outweighed by the advantages of this system. We are confronted by so many coined words that can have no sex that it seems better to use this system and disregard apparent violations of Latin and Greek grammar. Where the sex of generic names can be determined the appropriate adjustments are made in the specific names.

In a detailed catalogue such as this it is practically impossible to eliminate all errors. The author will appreciate it very much if his attention is directed to all such mistakes. It is especially easy to overlook local lists



when published in the proceedings of local natural history societies, references to species of economic importance when published in scientific agricultural journals, references to vectors of plant diseases when published in phytopathological journals, and many other references of a similar nature. It will be very much appreciated if authors will send me reprints of all articles dealing with the Homoptera Auchenorrhyncha so that this material may be included in future catalogues to make them as complete as possible. Also it would seem to the author that changes in the nomenclature adopted in this catalogue should not be made in the future without a full explanation.

All literature available to the writer before November 1, 1954 has been included in this catalogue.

Z. P. METCALF

*Raleigh, North Carolina*

December 1954



## Family RICANIIDAE Amyot and Serville

- Ricanides* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 527 *Group* [Described]
- 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 12 [Listed]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 944 [Listed] Equals *Rhycanioidae*
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 403 To *Flatoides* [error]
- Ricanidae* 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6):69 [Key, key to genera]
- Ricaniida* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 219 *Subfamily* [Described, key to genera] :263 [Listed] :131 [Key]
- 1867 Dallas, Zool. Rec. 3: 559 *Subfamily* [Key]
- 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):104 *Subfamily* [Redescriptions of the species described by Fabricius]
- Ricaniina* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 764 *Subfamily* [Review of species from the Philippines]
- Ricaniae* 1872 Fieber, Katalog europäischer Cicadinen 1872: 2 [Listed]
- Ricanides* 1878 Glover, Manuscript Notes 1878: [1] [Key]
- Ricaniidae* 1879 Distant, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 48: 38 *Family* [Listed]
- 1879 White, Ent. Monthly Mag. 15: 218 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricanides* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 281
- Ricaniida* 1884 Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 235 *Subfamily* [Described] :229 [Listed]
- Ricaniina* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 42, 43 [Comparative notes] :49 *Subfamily* [Described, catalogued] Equals *Ricaniida*
- Ricaniida* 1888 Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 235 *Subfamily* [Described] :229 [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 1 *Subfamily* [Key] :4 [Key to genera]
- Ricanides* 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 26 [Listed] :72 [Morphology]



- Ricaniina* 1891 Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. **23** (1):53 [Notes]
- Ricaniinae* 1892 Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1892**: 283 Subfamily [Listed]
- Ricaniida* 1892 Van Duzee, Trans. American Ent. Soc. **19**: 296 Subfamily [Listed]
- 1896 Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 277 Subfamily [Listed]
- Ricanini* 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13**: 204 Group [Key, key to genera] :202 [Notes on morphology]
- Ricaniidae* 1899 Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. **56**: 69 Subfamily [List of species from Cameroons]
- Ricaniiden* 1899 Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. **1899**: 189 (12) Family [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana **1**: 45 Subfamily [Key] :64 Subfamily [Described, key to Central American genera]
- Ricaniidae* 1900 Kirby, A Monograph of Christmas Island **1900**: 130, 131 Family [Listed]
- 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist **33**: 294 [Listed]
- Ricaniida* 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. **26**: 211 (7) Subfamily [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1902 Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg **7**: 96 (21) Subfamily [Listed]
- Ricaniida* 1903 Hansen, Entomologist **36**: 94 [Morphology]
- Ricaniidae* 1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon **1903**: 83, 224 Subfamily [Listed] :11 [Key]
- 1905 Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. **24**: 287 Subfamily [New species from Tanganyika]
- Ricaniinae* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 178 Subfamily [Key] :369 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Ricaniida* Equals *Ricaniina* Equals *Ricaniidae*
- Ricaniinaria* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India **3**: 369 Division [Described, key to Oriental genera] Equals *Ricanini*
- Ricaniida* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9):304 [Taxonomy] :289 [Key]
- Ricaniinae* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. **1** (9):296 Subfamily [Listed] :448 [Key, notes] :300 [Morphology of head]
- 1906 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. **1**: 18 Subfamily [Listed]



- 1907 Bierman, Ent. Berichten 2: 162 [Listed]  
 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 201 *Subfamily*  
 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Ricaniida* Equals  
*Ricaniina* Equals *Ricaniidae*
- 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.  
 Ent. 3: 9, 96, 98 [Listed] :93 [Described]
- Ricaniini* 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.  
 Ent. 3: 93 *Tribe* [Described] :9 [Listed]
- Ricaniina* 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:  
 286 *Subfamily* [Catalogue of Palearctic genera  
 and species] Equals *Ricaniides Group* Equals  
*Ricaniida*. Equals *Ricaniidae* Equals *Ricaniinae*
- Ricaniinae* 1907 Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 8 (5) :36  
*Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1908 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 160 [Listed]
- Ricaniida* 1908 Van Duzee, Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci. Philadelphia  
 1907: 468 *Subfamily* [Key]
- Ricaniinae* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 320 *Subfamily*  
 [Notes]
- 1909 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. (2) 13:  
 42 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniinaria* 1909 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. (2)  
 13: 42 *Division* [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 727  
 [Notes]
- 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44 *Subfamily*  
 [Listed]
- Ricaniinaria* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44 *Division* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 37 *Family*  
 [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 319 *Subfamily*  
 [Listed]
- 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 247 *Sub-*  
*family* [Listed]
- 1910 Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition  
 Kilimandjaro 1910: 102 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniina* 1910 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 15:  
 185 *Subfamily* [Catalogued] Equals *Ricaniinae*
- Ricaninae* 1910 Shiraki, [Injurious Insects of Formosa] 1: [59]  
 [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1911 Horváth, Ann. Mus. Nat. Hungarici 9: 33 To  
*Flatidae* [error]



- Ricaniinae* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 219 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 1912 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 651 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Racaniinae* [sic] 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1: 128 *Subfamily* [List of species from Central Africa]
- Ricaniinae* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 *Subfamily* [List of Palearctic genera and species]  
 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 75 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 1912 Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 358 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniini* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 75 *Tribe* [Listed] :83 [Key]
- Ricaniinae* 1912 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 6: 321 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 17 [List of species from the East Indies]  
 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 189 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniini* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 189 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1913 Shiraki, Spec. Rept. Formosa Agr. Exp. Sta. [8]: [164] [Listed]  
 1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 350 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 1914 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 420 *Subfamily* [A new species from India]  
 1914 Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 107 *Subfamily* [List of species from Java]  
 1914 Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 179 [New species from the Philippines]
- Ricaninae* 1915 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 157 [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1915 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 184 [Listed]  
 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 129 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 137 *Subfamily* [List of species from Formosa]



- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 108 *Subfamily*  
[New species from India]
- Ricaniini* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 303 *Tribe*  
[Zoogeography]
- Ricaniinae* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 300 *Subfamily*  
[Listed]
- Ricaninae* 1916 Matsumura, [Applied Entomology 1]: 385 [De-  
scribed]
- Ricaniinae* 1916 Matsumura, [Applied Entomology 1]: 377 [Key]  
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 91 *Sub-*  
*family* [Bibliography]  
1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 294  
*Subfamily* [New genera and species from the  
Seychelles Islands]  
1917 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 20: 187 *Sub-*  
*family* [A new species from Australia]  
1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533  
*Subfamily* [Listed] :522 [Notes]  
1917 Matsumura, [Applied Entomology] 1917: 377  
[Key]
- Ricaninae* 1917 Matsumura, [Applied Entomology] 1917: 385  
[Notes]
- Ricaniinae* 1918 Haupt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 79: 93 [Listed]  
1919 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 80: 137 *Subfamily*  
[Listed]  
1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 22 *Subfamily* [New  
genera and species from East Africa] :24 [Notes]
- Ricaniaria* 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 23 *Division* [Notes]  
*Ricaniinae* 1920 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 85: 126 *Subfamily* [Listed]  
*Ricaniini* 1920 Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 85: 126 *Tribe* [Listed]  
*Ricaniidae* 1921 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 565 *Family*  
[Listed] :577 [New species from Samoa]  
1922 Henriksen, Danmarks Geol. Unders. 37: 25  
[Venation]
- Ricaniinae* 1922 Karny, Treubia 3: 1 [List of species from Suma-  
tra]
- Ricaniidae* 1922 Kershaw and Muir, Ann. Ent. Soc. America  
15: 209 [Morphology of genitalia]
- Ricaninae* 1923 Delétang, An. Mus. Buenos Aires 31: 581 [Key]  
*Ricaniidae* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 120 *Family* [Described]  
Equals *Ricaniina* :3 [Key]



- Ricaniini* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 120 *Tribe* [Described, key to genera]
- Ricaniidae* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 235 *Family* [Described, key to subfamilies] Equals *Ricaniida* :220 [Key]
- Ricaniini* 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 235 [Key]
- Ricaniinae* 1923 Van Duzee, Bull. Connecticut Geol. Nat. Hist. Surv. 34: 26 *Subfamily* [Key]
- Ricaniidae* 1924 Hacker, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 41 [Listed]
- 1924 Muir, Mem. Queensland Mus. 8: 33 [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18):1107 *Subfamily* [Key] :1110 [Described] Equals *Ricaniinaria* Equals *Nogodini* [error] Equals *Ricanini* Equals *Ricaniidae* Equals *Ricaniae* Equals *Ricaniina* Equals *Ricaniida* Equals *Ricanidae* Equals *Ricanides* Equals *Nogodiniaria* [error]
- 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 162 *Subfamily* [Listed] Equals *Ricaniidae*
- Ricaniinaria* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 162 *Division* [Listed] Equals *Ricaniini*
- Ricaniidae* 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 472 *Family* [A new species from the Island of Rodriguez]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 232; Text fig. 2 [Phylogeny, illustrated] :215, 253 *Family* [Listed]
- Ricaniini* 1926 Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 38 *Tribe* [List of species from the Philippine Islands]
- Ricaniinae* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 247 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniini* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 247 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1926 Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 169 *Family* [Listed] :166 [Key]
- 1927 Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 400 [List of species from Mantawi Islands]
- 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2):3, 26 [Listed]
- Ricanidae* 1927 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 19: 197 [Comparative note]
- Ricaniinae* 1928 Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28):15 *Subfamily* [New species from Australia]



- 1928 Richter, Zeit. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 10: 194 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 133 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniini* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 133 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1928 Uichanco, Ann. Conv. Philippine Sugar Assoc. 6: 71 (7) *Family* [Listed]
- 1929 Haupt, Proc. Int. Zool. Congr. 10: 1073 *Family* [Listed]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 193 *Family* [Key] :204 [Key to subfamilies]
- Ricaniinae* 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 205 *Subfamily* [Key]
- Ricaniiden* 1930 Buchner, Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose 1930: 541 [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1930 Esaki and Hashimoto, Publ. Kyushu Imp. Univ. Ent. Lab. 1: 29 [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1930 Muir, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 6: 466 *Family* [Key] :477 [Notes]
- Ricaniinae* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 118 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1931 China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3):217 *Family* [List of species from Sumatra]
- 1931 Esaki, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 13: 268 *Family* [A new species from Formosa]
- 1931 Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 303 *Family* [New species from Belgian Congo]
- 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1):71, 73 *Family* [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1931 Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1):73 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 81 [Listed]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 121 *Family* [Key]
- 1932 Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers 1932: 2, 7 [Listed]
- 1932 Kato, Monograph of Cicadidae 1932: 139 *Family* [Listed]
- 1932 Kato, Kontyû 5: 228 *Family* [Listed]
- 1933 Anonymous, Bull. Raffles Mus. 8: 100 [List of species from Christmas Island (Indian Ocean)]
- 1933 Kato, Ent. World 1: 11, 19, 132, 497 [Listed]
- Ricaninae* 1933 Osborn, Trans. Int. Congr. Ent. 5: 465 [Listed]



- Ricaniidae 1934 Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in Formosa 1934: 28 [List of species from Formosa]
- Ricaninae* 1934 Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8):9 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae 1934 Okamoto, Ent. World 2: 404 [Listed]
- 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 *Family* [New species from Australia] :661 [Listed]
- Ricanidae* 1935 Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 81 *Family* [Listed]
- Ricaniini* 1935 Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 *Tribe* [New species from Australia]
- Ricaninae* 1935 Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 81 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1935 Osborn, Sci. Surv. Porto Rico and Virgin Islands 14: 193 [Key]
- Ricaniidae 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 109 *Family* [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese genera and species] Equals *Ricaniida* Equals *Ricaniina* Equals *Ricaniides* Equals *Ricaniinae*
- Ricaniini* 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 109 *Tribe* [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese genera and species] Equals *Ricaniinaria*
- Ricaniinae* 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 535 [Key to genera]
- Ricaniidae 1936 Esaki, Dob. Zasshi 48: 221 (1) [Listed]
- Ricanidae* 1936 Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 17: 592 *Family* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae 1937 Watanabe, [Insect pests of trees in Japan] 1937: 117, 186, 197, 199, 248, 253, 259, 272, 286, 293, 303, 342, 352, 377, 385, 423, 435, 445, 448, 449, 459, 484 [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1938 Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2):2228 [Wing venation]
- Ricaniidae 1938 China, Zool. Ser. Field Mus. Nat. Hist. 20: 434 [Listed]
- 1938 Jacobi, Sitzber. Ges. Nat. Freunde Berlin 1938: 188 *Family* [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1938 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 14 (58):1 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae 1938 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 14 (58):1 *Family* [Listed]
- Rilaninae* [sic] 1938 Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 12: 147 *Subfamily* [Listed]



- Ricaniidae 1938 Metcalf, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 82: 282 *Family* [Key] :385, 388 [Comparative notes]
- 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5):3 *Family* [List of species from Belgian Congo]
- 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 77 *Family* [List of species from Sarawak]
- Ricaniinae* 1939 Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5):3 *Subfamily* [List of species from Belgian Congo]
- Ricaninae* 1939 Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 77 *Subfamily* [List of species from Sarawak]
- Ricaniidae 1939 Metcalf, Jour. Soc. Bibl. Nat. Hist. 1: 247 [Listed]
- 1940 Haupt, Zeits. Naturw. 94: 94 [Morphology of wings]
- 1940 Kato, Ent. World 8: 85 (19) *Family* [Listed]
- 1940 Kuwayama, Jour. Plant Prot. 27: 18 [Listed]
- 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2):63 *Family* [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1940 Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2):63 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae 1941 Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 287 *Family* [List of species from Sumbawa Island] :319 [Zoogeography]
- 1941 Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert 32: 17 *Family* [Listed]
- 1942 da Costa Lima, Insetos do Brasil 3: 41 *Family* [Key]
- 1942 Essig, College Entomology 1942: 309 *Family* [Listed]
- 1942 Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9: 896 [Listed]
- Ricaniidae 1942 Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise 9: 70 *Family* [List of species from Chekiang] :74 [Listed]
- Ricanidae* 1942 Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 68 [List of species from Ivory Coast]
- Ricaniinae* 1942 Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise 9: 70 *Subfamily* [List of species from Chekiang]
- Ricaniidae 1944 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 46: 187, 189, 193 [Venation]
- 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22 *Family*



- [List of species from Fukien] :57, 59, 62 [Zoogeography]
- 1944 McKeown, Australian Mus. Mag. 8: 286 [Notes]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 146 [Bibliography]
- 1945 Fennah, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 47: 229; Pl. 23 [Morphology of aedeagus, illustrated]
- 1945 Metcalf, Zoologica 30: 136 [Listed]
- 1946 Golding, Spec. Bull. Agric. Dep. Nigeria 4: 8, 22, 37 [Listed]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160, 162, 170 [Zoogeography]
- Ricaniinae* 1948 Dammerman, Verh. Kon. Nederlandsche Akad. Wet. Nat. 44: 123, 160 [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1949 Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 2: 115, 119 [Taxonomy] :117 [Key]
- 1949 Lallemand, Mem. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique (2) 32: 54 [Comparative note]
- 1949 Müller, Biol. Centralbl. 68: 344, 358, 359 [Sym-bionts]
- Ricaniinae* 1949 Müller, Biol. Centralbl. 68: 358 [Symbionts]
- Ricaniidae* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 8 [List of species from Fiji] :14 [Key] :97 [Key to genera from the Pacific Region]
- 1950 Kalshoven and van der Vecht, De Plagen van de Cultuurgewassen in Indonesië 1: 261 [Notes]
- 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 87 [New genera and species from Madagascar]
- Ricaniide* 1950 Lallemand, Bull. Inst. Francais d'Afrique Noire 12: 631 [A new species and variety from Western Africa]
- Ricaninae* 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 87 [New genera and species from Madagascar]
- Ricaniidae* 1950 Metcalf, Occ. Papers Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 20: 65 *Family* [Listed]
- 1951 Metcalf, Comm. Biol. 12 (1):13 [Listed]
- 1951 Pesson, Traité de Zoologie 10: 1526, 1527 *Family* [Listed]
- 1952 Anonymous, Ins. Pest Leaf. New South Wales 108: 1 [Listed]
- 1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 192, 193 [Comparative note] :195 [Key]



- 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 21 [A new species from Belgian Congo]
- 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1: 109 *Family* [A new species from Madagascar]
- Ricaniinae* 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1: 109 *Subfamily* [A new species from Madagascar]
- Ricaniidae* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 *Family* [Listed]
- Ricaniinae* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 *Subfamily* [Listed]
- Ricaniini* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 239 *Family* [Described] :211 [Key] :234 [Comparative note]
- 1953 Hennig, Beitr. Ent. 3: 69 [Bibliography]
- 1953 Kuwayama, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 5 *Family* [Listed]
- 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 229, 250 [Listed]
- Ricaniini* 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 250 *Tribe* [Listed]
- Ricaniidae* 1953 Mitono, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 97 [Listed]
- 1953 Suenaga, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 125 [Listed]
- 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 155 [Key]
- 1954 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 70: 13 *Family* [Listed]

### Genus **Pochazia** Amyot and Serville

- LOGOTYPE [*Pochazia*] *fasciata* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232
- TYPE *P[ochazia] fasciata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 370
- TYPE *P[ochazia] fasciata* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 321
- TYPE *P[ochazia] fasciata* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44
- TYPE *Pochazia fasciata* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 219
- TYPE *P[ochazia] fasciata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124



- PSEUDOTYPE *Cicada fuscata* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301  
 TYPE *Pochazia fasciata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123  
 PSEUDOTYPE *Pochazia fuscata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123  
 TYPE *Pochazia fasciata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 133  
 TYPE *P[ochazia] fasciata* 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 539
- [*Euryptera* Guérin-Méneville]
- [HAPLOTYPE *Euryptera obscura* [n. sp.] 1834 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 466]  
 [TYPE [*Euryptera*] *obscura* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 218]
- Euryptera* 1832 Gray, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom 15: 260  
 [nom. nud., listed]  
 1834 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 466 [gen. n.]
- Poeciloptera* 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1):162  
 (*Euryptera*) [Key]
- Euryptera* 1840 Blanchard, Historie Naturelle des Insectes 3: 172 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- Pochazia* 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 528 [gen. n.] Equals *Ricania* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Euryptera* Guér.-Mén.  
 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424 To *Ricania* Germ. [error]
- Euryptera* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 6 [Listed]
- Pochazia* 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 11 [Listed]  
 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 865 [Listed]
- Euryptera* 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 435 [Listed]  
 1850 Blanchard, Historie Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 172 To *Flata* Fabr. [error]
- Pochazia* 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]  
 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1):53 [Listed]  
 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 425 [Catalogue of species] Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Ricania*



- Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Poecilopectera* Westw. [in part.]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 91 [List of species from East Indies]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 160 [A new species from Borneo]
- 1858 Fairmaire and Signoret, Thomson Archives Entomologiques 2: 335 [Catalogued]
- 1858 Fairmaire and Signoret, Voyage au Gabon 1858: 331 [Catalogued]
- 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 49 [Listed]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 107 [Listed]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]
- 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 382 [A new species from Borneo]
- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 189 [New species from Madagascar] Equals *Ricania* Spin. [in part.] Equals *Poecilopectera* Westw. [in part.] :191, 192, 193 [Comparative note]
- 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 314 [Listed]
- 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 To *Ricania* Germ. [error]
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6):70 [Key]
- 1865 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 160 [Key to species]
- [*Ricania*]  
(*Pochazia*)  
*Pochazia* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 222 [Key]
- Pochazia* 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 163 [Listed]
- 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424 To *Ricania* Germ. [error]
- Euryptera* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 122 [Listed]
- Pochazia* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 255 [Listed]
- Pachazia* [sic] 1885 Girard, Traité Élémentaire d'Entomologie 3: 861 [Described] Equals *Ricania* Germ. [in part.]
- Ricania*  
(*Pochazia*) 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 50 [Catalogued]
- Porchazia* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 4 [Key]
- Pochazia* 1898 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 390 (6) [Comparative note]



- 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 13: 206  
[Described, catalogued, key to species] :205  
[Key] :203; 1 fig. [Venation described, illustrated]  
:253, 271, 296, 301 [Comparative notes]
- 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique.  
Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]
- Euryptera* 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 27 [Listed]  
*Pochazia* 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 211 (7) [Listed]  
1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 181 [Geo-  
graphic distribution]
- Euryptera* 1901 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 34: 218 [Listed]  
*Pochazia* 1903 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 232 [Listed]  
1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903:  
83, 224 [Listed]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 369 [Key] :370  
[Described, catalogued]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:  
286 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]
- 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 321 [Cata-  
logued]
- 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44 [Catalogued]
- 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 219 [A new species  
from Borneo]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren  
1912: 124 [List of species]
- 1912 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 6: 321  
[Listed]
- 1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 129  
[Listed]
- 1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 137 [Listed]
- 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 108 [New  
species from India]
- 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301 [Synonymy  
of species]
- 1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 91 [Bib-  
liography]
- 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 294  
[Geographic distribution]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521  
[Zoogeography]
- 1922 Henriksen, Danmarks Geol. Unders. 37: 25  
[Comparative note]



- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. **182**: 123 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :121 [Key] :2; 1 Fig. [Illustrated] :141 [Comparative note]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie **3** (17-18):1111 [Listed]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London **1925**: 216 [Comparative note]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia **10**: 133 [Catalogued]
- Euryptera* 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **2** (10):1270 [Catalogued]
- Pochazia* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium **4** (20):2758 [Catalogued]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogue Insectorum Sinensium **2**: 109 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species]
- Porchazia* [sic] 1935 Zia, Sinensia **6**: 539 [Described, catalogued] :535: [Key]
- Euryptera* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **2**: 365 [Catalogued]
- Pochazia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus **3**: 831 [Catalogued]
- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera **2**: 146 [Bibliography]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. **62**: 170 [Zoogeography]
- 1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines **9**: 239 [Described, zoogeography, comparative note]

— Distant (var.) [*confusa*.] See *Pochazia confusa* var. — Distant.

— Distant (var.) [*fuscata*.] See *Pochazia antica* var. — Distant.

— Distant (var.) [*striata*.] See *Pochazia antigone* var. — Distant.

— Melichar (var.) [*obscura*]. See *Pochazia antica* var. — Melichar.

— Walker (var.) [*fasciata*]. See *Pochazia fasciata* var. — Walker.

*a* Distant (var.) [*guttifera*.] See *Pochazia guttifera* var. *a* Distant.

### **albomaculata** Uhler

- 1896 *Ricania albomaculata* Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. **19**: 277 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania albomaculata* Matsumura, [Japanese entomology] **1898**: [75] [Notes]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania albomaculata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13**: 212 To *Pochazia obscura* Fabr. [error]
- 1898 [*Pochazia obscura*] *albomaculata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien **13**: 213 [Described]<sup>1</sup>



- 1899 *Ricania albomaculata* Nawa, Insect World 3: [122; Pl. IV; Figs. 5-8] [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1900 *Ricania albomaculata* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 211 (7) To *Pochazia obscura* Fabr. [error]
- 1903 *Ricania albomaculata* Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1905 *Pochazia albomaculata* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan] 2: [53]; Pl. XXI, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1906 *Ricania albomaculata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 380 To *Ricania stigma* Walk. [error]
- 1907 *Ricania albomaculata* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 86 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1907 *Ricania albomaculata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 288 To *Ricania stigma* Walk. [error]
- 1912 [*Ricania*] *albomaculata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 To *Ricania stigma* Walk. [error]
- 1923 *Ricania albomaculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129 To *Ricania (Ricanula) stigma* Walk. [error]
- 1928 *Pochazia albomaculata* Shinshi, [Lectures on Entomology] 2: 78 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- 1930 *Pochazia albomaculata* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1: [34]; Pl. V, Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1931 *Pochazia albomaculata* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1272]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1932 *Pochazia albomaculata* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1802]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1932 *Pochazia albomaculata* Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan 4: 71, 104; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 1 [Described, ecology, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>
- 1933 *Pochazia albomaculata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 6, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1939 *Pochazia albomaculata* Watanabe, [Insect pests of trees in Japan] 1937: 117, 259, 286 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>
- 1938 *Pochazia albomaculata* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu, Insectorum Japonicorum 1938: 63; Pl. 28, Fig. 111-1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1950 *Pochazia albomaculata* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum (Editio secunda, reformata) 1950: 323; Fig. 870 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1952 *Pochazia albomaculata* Kato, The Illustrated Insects in Japan for Students 1952: 19; Pl. IX, Fig. 6 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Japan. <sup>2</sup>Honshu. <sup>3</sup>Shikoku. <sup>4</sup>Kyushu.

**angulata** Kirby

- 1891 *Ricania angulatus* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 152 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>



- 1898 *Pochazia angulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 211 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania angulatus* Kirby :206 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1903 *Pochazia angulata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 83 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania angulatus* Kirby :224 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1906 *Pochazia angulata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 372 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania [angulata]* Kirby
- 1916 [*Pochazia angulata*] Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301 [Listed]
- 1923 *Pochazia angulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Ceylon.

**antica** Gray

- 1794 [*Cicada*] *fuscata* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 28 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1798 [*Flata*] *fuscata* Fabricius, Supplementum Entomologiae Systematicae 1798: 518 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada fuscata* Fabr.
- 1803 [*Flata*] *fuscata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 47 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada fuscata* Fabr.
- 1820 *Cicada fuscata* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [4] [Described]<sup>2</sup>
- 1824 [*Flata*] *fuscata* Guérin-Ménéville, Dictionnaire Classique d'Histoire Naturelle 6: 533 [Listed]
- 1832 [*Poeciloptera (Euryptera)*] *antica* Gray, Cuvier's The Animal Kingdom 15: 260; Pl. 90, Fig. 4; Pl. 138, Figs. 4, 4a-e [n. sp., illustrated]
- 1834 *Euryptera obscura* Guérin-Ménéville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales Bélanger 1834: 466; Pl. 3, Figs. 6, 6A-C [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1838 [*Flata*] *fuscata* Drapiez, Dictionnaire Classique des Sciences Naturelles 4: 416 [Listed]
- 1843 [*Pochazia obscura*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 529 Equals *Ricania [obscura* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Euryptera obscura* Guér.-Mén.
- 1850 *R[icania] fuscata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Flata fuscata* Fabr.
- 1850 *R[icania] antica* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Poeciloptera a[ntica]* Gray
- 1850 *R[icania] tristis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 Nom. nov. pro *Ricania obscura* Guérin-Ménéville [1834] [nec *Flata obscura* Fabricius 1803] [Catalogued]<sup>9</sup>
- 1851 *Ricania obscura* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 426 To *Pochazia obscura* Fabr. (?) [error]



- 1851 *Poeciloptera antica* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 426 To *Pochazia obscura* Fabr. (?) [error]
- 1851 *Cicada fuscata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 426 To *Pochazia fumata* (?) [error]
- 1851 *Flata fuscata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 426 To *Pochazia fumata* (?) [error]
- 1853 [*Flata*] *fuscata* Drapiez, Dictionnaire classique des sciences naturelles 4: 416 [Notes]
- 1857 *Flata fuscata* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 91 To *Pochazia fumata* Amy. and Serv. (?) [error]
- 1859 [*Pochazia*] *obscura* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals [*Pochazia*] *antica* Westw.
- 1861 *R[icania] fusca* [sic] Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 151 [Comparative note]
- 1864 *Pochazia obscura* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- 1865 *P[ochazia] obscura* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 160 [Described]<sup>3, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Ricania obscura* Guér.-Mén.
- 1869 *R[icania] (Pochazia) fuscata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):104 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada fuscata* Fabr. Equals *Flata fuscata* Fabr. Equals *Pochazia obscura* Stål
- 1870 *P[ochazia] obscura* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 163 [Comparative note]
- 1884 *Ricania fuscata* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 235 [Described]<sup>3, 8, 9</sup>
- 1886 *Ricania fuscata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 53 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Cicada fuscata* Fabr. Equals *Flata fuscata* Fabr. Equals *Ricania obscura* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Euryptera obscura* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Pochazia obscura* Stål Equals *Poeciloptera antica* Westw. Equals *Pochazia fumata* Walk. (?) (in part.)
- 1888 *Ricania fuscata* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 235 [Described]<sup>3, 8, 9</sup>
- 1896 *Ricania fuscata* Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 277, 278 [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Cicada fuscata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 301 To *Mindura fuscata* [nec Fabr.] [error]
- 1898 *Flata fuscata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 301 To *Mindura fuscata* [nec Fabr.] [error]
- 1898 [*Ricania*] *obscura* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 338 [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Mindura fuscata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 301 [Catalogued] Equals *Cicada fuscata* Fabr. Equals *Flata fuscata* Fabr.



- 1898 *Pochazia obscura* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 212 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16</sup> Equals *Ricania obscura* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Poeciloptera antica* Westw. Equals *Ricania fuscata* Atk. Equals *Pochazia fumata* Amy. and Serv. [error] Equals *Ricania albomaculata* Uhl. [error] :207 [Key]<sup>17</sup> :301 To *Mindura fuscata* [nec Fabr.] [error] :211, 212, 213, 214 [Comparative notes]
- 1900 *Ricania obscura* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 211 (7) To *Pochazia obscura* Fabr. [error]
- 1900 *Poeciloptera antica* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 211 (7) To *Pochazia obscura* Fabr. [error]
- 1900 *Ricania fuscata* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 211 (7) To *Pochazia obscura* Fabr. [error]
- 1902 *P[ochazia] obscura* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 53 [Comparative note]
- 1902 *Cicada fuscata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 400 [Catalogued]
- 1905 *Pochazia obscura* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 193 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- 1906 *Pochazia fuscata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 372: Fig. 193 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 6, 8, 11, 18, 19</sup> Equals *Ricania obscura* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Euryptera [obscura]* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Pochazia [obscura]* Stål] Equals *Poeciloptera antica* Westw. Equals *Cicada [fuscata]* Fabr.] Equals *Flata [fuscata]* Fabr.] Equals *Ricania (Pochazia) [fuscata]* Stål]
- 1906 *Mindura fuscata* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 25, 26, 27</sup> Equals *Cicada fuscata* Fabr. Equals *Flata fuscata* Fabr. Equals *Pochazia obscura* Stål Equals *Nogodina guttifrons* Walk. [error]
- 1909 *Pochazia antica* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 391 [Listed] Equals [*Pochazia*] *fuscata* Fabr. Equals [*Pochazia*] *obscura* Mel.
- 1912 *Pochazia fuscata* Moulton, Entomologist 45: 250 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>
- 1913 *Pochazia fuscata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 18 [Listed]<sup>3, 5, 6, 8, 11, 18, 19</sup>
- 1914 *Pochazia fuscata* Keuchenius, Meded. Besoekisch Proefst. 13: 3; Pl. II, Figs. 1-3 [Economics, illustrated]
- 1915 *P[ochazia] fuscata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 138 [Comparative notes] Equals [*Pochazia*] *obscura* Mel.
- 1916 *Pochazia obscura* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 308 [Comparative note]
- 1918 *Pochazia fuscata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>
- 1922 *Pochazia fuscata* Karny, Treubia 3: 1 [Catalogued, notes]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Cicada [fuscata]* Fabr. Equals [*Pochazia*] *obscura* Mel.



- 1923 *Pochazia fuscata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>.  
8, 11, 18, 19 Equals *Cicada fuscata* Fabr. Equals *Flata fuscata*  
Fabr. Equals *Ricania fuscata* Atk. Equals *Ricania obscura*  
Guér.-Mén. Equals *Euryptera obscura* Guér.-Mén. Equals  
*Pochazia obscura* Stål Equals *Poeciloptera antica* Westw. Equals  
*Ricania obscura* Mats. (nec Fabr.)
- 1923 *Pochaza* [sic] *fuscata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 239;  
Pl. V, Figs. 13, 13a-b [Morphology of male genitalia, illustrated]
- 1923 *Poeciloptera antica* Sherborn, Index Animalium 2: 372 [Cat-  
alogued]
- 1927 *Pochazia fuscata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 400 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>.  
23, 24
- 1928 *Pochazia obscura* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 134 [Listed]<sup>3, 11</sup>
- 1929 *Euryptera obscura* Sherborn, Index Animalium 18: 4488 [Cat-  
alogued]
- 1929 *Ricania obscura* Sherborn, Index Animalium 18: 4493 [Cata-  
logued]
- 1931 *Pochazia fuscata* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus.  
8 (3):217 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>
- 1935 *Pochazia fuscata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1935 *Pochazia fuscata* Roba, Ann. de Gembloux 41: 302 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>
- 1939 *Pochazia fuscata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4:  
77 [Listed]<sup>20</sup>
- 1950 *Pochazia fuscata* Kalshoven and van der Vecht, De Plagen van de  
Cultuurgewassen in Indonesië 1: 262; Fig. 126d [Economics,  
illustrated]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Tranquebar. <sup>2</sup>Madras. <sup>3</sup>Java. <sup>4</sup>Locality unknown. <sup>5</sup>India. <sup>6</sup>Burma.  
<sup>7</sup>Cambodia. <sup>8</sup>Borneo. <sup>9</sup>East Indies. <sup>10</sup>Celebes. <sup>11</sup>Sumatra. <sup>12</sup>Banguay Island.  
<sup>13</sup>Sunda Islands. <sup>14</sup>Little Nicobar. <sup>15</sup>British Malaya. <sup>16</sup>Siam. <sup>17</sup>Indian Archi-  
pelago. <sup>18</sup>Tenasserim. <sup>19</sup>Malay Peninsula. <sup>20</sup>Sarawak. <sup>21</sup>Indo China. <sup>22</sup>Siberut  
Island. <sup>23</sup>Sipora Island. <sup>24</sup>Malaysia. <sup>25</sup>Morty Island. <sup>26</sup>New Guinea. <sup>27</sup>Sula  
Island.

**antica** var. — Distant

- 1906 *Pochazia fuscata* var. — Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 373  
[n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>India.

**antica** var. — Melichar

- 1898 [*Pochazia*] *obscura* var. — Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien  
13: 207 [n. var., key]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Indian Archipelago.

**antica** var. **antica** Gray

- 1898 [*Pochazia obscura*] *antica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
213 [Described]



**antica** var. **fasciifrons** Melichar

1898 [*Pochazia obscura*] *fasciifrons* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 385 (2) [n. var.]

1898 [*Pochazia obscura*] *fasciifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 213 [n. var.]

*antica* Walker. See *Pochazia papuana* Kirkaldy.

**antigone** Kirkaldy

1891 *Ricania striatus* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 153 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pochazia striata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 215; Pl. IX, Fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania striatus* Kirby :208 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :211, 216 [Comparative note]

1902 *Pochazia antigone* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 52 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1903 *Pochazia striata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 83 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :224 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> :83, 224 Equals *Pochazia antigone* Kirk. :83 Equals *Ricania striatus* Kirby

1906 *Pochazia striata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 374 [Described]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*striata*] Equals *Pochazia antigone* Kirk.

1915 [*Pochazia*] *striata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 138 [Comparative note]

1923 *Pochazia striata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania striata* Kirby Equals *Pochazia antigone* Kirk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Ceylon. <sup>2</sup>Madras.

**antigone** var. — Distant.

1906 [*Pochazia striata*] var. — Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 374 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Ceylon.

*apicalis* Walker. See *Ricania apicalis* Walker.

**atkinsoni** Distant

1906 *Pochazia atkinsoni* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 374 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pochazia atkinsoni* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Sikkim.

**aurulenta** Distant

1909 *Pochazia aurulenta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 322 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pochazia aurulenta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Borneo.

*australis* Walker. See *Scolypopa australis* Walker.

*b* Distant (var.) [*guttifera*]. See *Pochazia guttifera* var. *b* Distant



**barbara** Melichar

- 1898 *Pochazia barbara* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 385  
(2) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1898 *Pochazia barbara* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 214  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :208 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1917 *Pochazia barbara* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3:  
533 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Pochazia barbara* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Nossi Be Island. <sup>2</sup>Madagascar.

*binotata* Walker. See *Ricania binotata* Walker.

*binotata* Schmidt (var.). See *Pochazia sinuata* var. *binotata* Schmidt.

**biperforata** Signoret

- 1860 *Pochazia biperforata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8:  
189 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1866 *R[icania] biperforata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 223 [Described,  
catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Pochazia biperforata* Sign.
- 1886 *Pochazia biperforata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 28  
[Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1898 *Pochazia biperforata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
215; Pl. X, Fig. 18 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals  
*Ricania biperforata* Stål :208 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :215, 235 [Comparative note]
- 1917 *Pochazia biperforata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika  
3: 533 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1923 *Pochazia biperforata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania biperforata* Stål
- 1950 *Pochazia biperforata* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar  
(A) 4: 87 [A new variety from Madagascar]
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Sainte Marie. <sup>2</sup>Madagascar.

**biperforata** var. **morosa** Lallemand

- 1950 *Pochazia biperforata morosa* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Mad-  
agascar (A) 4: 87 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Madagascar.

**confusa** Distant

- 1898 *Pochazia interrupta* [nec Walker] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.  
Wien 13: 210; Pl. IX, Fig. 15 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>  
:206 [Key]<sup>11</sup>
- 1906 *Pochazia confusa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 371 Nom.  
nov. pro *Pochazia interrupta* Melichar (nec Walker) [Described,  
catalogued]<sup>6, 7, 8</sup>
- 1907 *Pochazia confusa* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:



- 286 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Pochazia interrupta* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1912 *Pochazia confusa* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>3, 8, 9</sup> Equals [*Pochazia*] *interrupta* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1920 *Pochazia confusa* Schmidt, Arch. Nat. 85: 126 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>
- 1923 *Pochazia confusa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Pochazia interrupta* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1933 *Pochazia confusa* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 3, Fig. 7 [Illustrated]<sup>8</sup>
- 1935 *Pochazia confusa* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 109 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11</sup> Equals [*Pochazia*] *interrupta* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>East India. <sup>2</sup>Singapore Island. <sup>3</sup>China. <sup>4</sup>Bengal. <sup>5</sup>Szechwan. <sup>6</sup>Assam. <sup>7</sup>Burma. <sup>8</sup>Japan. <sup>9</sup>Oriental Region. <sup>10</sup>Kwangtung. <sup>11</sup>India.

**confusa** var. — Distant

- 1906 *Pochazia confusa* var. — Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 372 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Japan.

*contigua* Walker. See *Pochazia funebris* Stål.

**convergens** Walker

- 1857 *Pochazia convergens* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 160 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 [*Pochazia*] *convergens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Pochazia convergens* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 383 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Pochazia convergens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 212; Pl. XII, Fig. 19 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>:207 [Key]<sup>3</sup>:218 [Comparative note]
- 1900 *Ricania convergens* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 194 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>
- 1905 *Pochazia convergens* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 171, 193 [Listed]<sup>2, 4</sup>
- 1912 *Ricania convergens* Moulton, Entomologist 45: 250 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- 1923 *Pochazia convergens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1939 *Pochazia convergens* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 77 [Ecology]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Borneo. <sup>2</sup>Sumatra. <sup>3</sup>Indian Archipelago. <sup>4</sup>North Borneo. <sup>5</sup>Sarawak.

*costimacula* Walker. See *Ricania costimacula* Walker.

*cristata* Signoret. See *Privesa cristata* Signoret.



**crocata** Melichar

- 1898 *Pochazia crocata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 385  
(2) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Pochazia crocata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 214  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :207 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1905 *Pochazia crocata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 172 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
:193 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1909 *P[ochazia] crocata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 322  
[Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>
- 1915 [*Pochazia*] *crocata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 138 [Comparative  
note]
- 1923 *Pochazia crocata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Sumatra.

*crocea* Guérin-Méneville. See *Ricanula crocea* Guérin-Méneville.

*deducta*. Typographical error for *Pochazia fasciata* var. *reducta* Melichar.

*deplana* Walker. See *Cerynia albata* var. *deplana* Walker. Family FLATIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 13.

**discreta** Melichar

- 1898 *Pochazia discreta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 386  
(2) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Pochazia discreta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 216;  
Pl. IX, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :207 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1907 *Pochazia discreta* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:  
286 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>
- 1911 *P[ochazia] discreta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 219 [Com-  
parative note]
- 1912 *Pochazia discreta* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren  
1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- 1923 *Pochazia discreta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>
- 1935 *Pochazia discreta* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2:  
110 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1942 *Pochazia discreta* Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise 9: 70 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- 1944 *Pochazia discreta* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22  
[Listed]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>China. <sup>2</sup>Kiangsi. <sup>3</sup>Kiangsu. <sup>4</sup>Central China. <sup>5</sup>Fukien. <sup>6</sup>Chekiang.

*divisa* Melichar (var.). See *Pochazia fasciata* var. *divisa* Melichar.

**dohrni** Schmidt

- 1905 *Pochazia dohrni* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 169 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :193  
[Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Pochazia dohrni* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: :124, 125 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Sumatra. <sup>2</sup>Borneo.

*dubia* Walker. See *Privesa dubia* Walker.



**emarginata** Walker

- 1857 *Flatoides emarginatus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 89 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *emarginatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1886 *Flatoides* (?) *emarginatus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 81 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Pochazia marginata* [nec Walk.] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 217; Pl. XIII, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> :206 [Key]<sup>2</sup>
- 1905 *Pochazia marginata* [nec Walk.] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: :172, 193 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1909 *Pochazia emarginatus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 321 [Catalogued, notes]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Flatoides emarginatus* Walk. Equals *Pochazia marginata* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1916 *Pochazia emarginata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301 [Listed]<sup>4, 5</sup>
- 1922 *P[ochazia] marginata* [nec Walk.] Karny, Treubia 3: 1 [Notes]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1923 *P[ochazia] emarginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Flatoides [emarginata]* Walk. Equals *Pochazia marginata* Mel. (nec Walk.)
- 1927 *Pochazia marginata* [nec Walk.] Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 400 [Listed]<sup>6, 7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Singapore Island. <sup>2</sup>Java. <sup>3</sup>Sumatra. <sup>4</sup>Borneo. <sup>5</sup>Sarawak. <sup>6</sup>Sipora Island. <sup>7</sup>Malaysia.

**facialis** Kato

- 1933 *Pochazia facialis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 8, Fig. 2 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1933 *Pochazia facialis* Kato, Ent. World 1: 467; Pl. 14, Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Japan. <sup>2</sup>Formosa.

**fasciata** Fabricius

- 1803 [*Flata*] *fasciata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 47 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> [?]
- 1830 *L[ystra] fasciata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2):55 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata fasciata* Fabr.
- 1839 *Ricania fasciata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 410 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata fasciata* Fabr.
- 1843 *Pochazia fasciata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 528 Equals *Flata fasciata* Fabr.
- 1850 *Ricania fasciata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flata fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Pochazia f[asciata]* Amy. and Serv.



- 1851 *Pochazia fasciata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 426 [Catalogued] Equals *Flava* [sic] *fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Ricania fasciata* Spin.
- 1857 *Pochazia fasciata* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 91 [Listed]<sup>2,3</sup> Equals *Flata* [*fasciata* Fabr.]
- 1858 *Pochazia fasciata* Fairmaire and Signoret, Thomson Archives Entomologiques 2: 335 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *P[ochazia] interrupta* Walk. [error]
- 1858 *Pochazia fasciata* Fairmaire and Signoret, Voyage au Gabon 1858: 331 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *P[ochazia] interrupta* Walk. [error]
- 1858 *Pochazia fasciata* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 49 [Listed]
- 1859 [*Pochazia*] *fasciata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1866 *R[icania] fasciata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 222 [Described, catalogued]<sup>7, 8</sup> Equals *Flata fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Pochazia trianguli* Walk. Equals *Pochazia rutilinea* Walk.
- 1869 *Ricania (Pochazia) fasciata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):104 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 9</sup> Equals *Flata fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Lystra fasciata* Germ.
- 1870 *P[ochazia] fasciata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 163 [Comparative note]
- 1886 [*Ricania (Pochazia) fasciata*] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 50 [Listed] Equals *R[icania] fasciata* Fabr.
- 1886 *R[icania] fasciata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 54 [Comparative note]
- 1891 *R[icania] fasciata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 153 [Comparative note]
- 1895 *Ricania (Pochazia) fasciata* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 18 [Listed]<sup>10, 15</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *trianguli* Walk.
- 1898 *Pochazia fasciata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 384 (1) [New varieties from Western Africa, Central Africa] :385 (2) [Listed]
- 1898 *Pochazia fasciata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 208; Pl. IX, Fig. 11 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16</sup> Equals *Flata fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Ricania fasciata* Stål Equals *Pochazia rutilinea* Walk. Equals *Pochazia trianguli* Walk. Equals *Lystra fasciata* Germ. :207 [Key]<sup>17</sup> :210, 211 [Comparative note]
- 1899 *Pochazia fasciata* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>



- 1905 *Pochazia fasciata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 168, 193 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
 1906 *Pochazia fasciata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 370 [Listed]<sup>18</sup>  
 1912 *Pochazia fasciata* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911 1: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>19</sup> Equals *Flata fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Lystra fasciata* Germ. Equals *Pochazia trianguli* Walk. Equals *Pochazia ruptilinea* Walk. Equals *Ricania fasciata* Stål  
 1912 *Pochazia fasciata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 6: 321 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>  
 1923 *Pochazia fasciata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 7, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 20</sup> Equals *Flata fasciata* Fabr. Equals *Lystra fasciata* Germ. Equals *Ricania fasciata* Stål  
 1926 *Flata fasciata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2316 [Catalogued]  
 1926 *Pochazia fasciata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2322 [Catalogued]  
 1934 *Pochazia fasciata* Mayné and Ghesquiere, Ann. de Gembloux 40: 28 [Food plants]<sup>19</sup>  
 1939 *Pochazia fasciata* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5): 3 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>  
 1942 *Pochazia fasciata* Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France 47: 68 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
 1946 *Pochazia fasciata* Golding, Spec. Bull. Agric. Dep. Nigeria 4: 8, 37 [Food plants]<sup>4</sup>  
 1952 *P[ochazia] fasciata* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 239; Fig. 346 [Described, food plants, illustrated]<sup>11, 12</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>South America [?] <sup>2</sup>Java. <sup>3</sup>Singapore Island. <sup>4</sup>Nigeria. <sup>5</sup>Gabon. <sup>6</sup>India. <sup>7</sup>Sierra Leone. <sup>8</sup>Calabar. <sup>9</sup>Guinea. <sup>10</sup>Southern Rhodesia. <sup>11</sup>Western Africa. <sup>12</sup>Central Africa. <sup>13</sup>Togoland. <sup>14</sup>Cameroons. <sup>15</sup>Gold Coast. <sup>16</sup>Ivory Coast. <sup>17</sup>Africa. <sup>18</sup>Ethiopian Region. <sup>19</sup>Belgian Congo. <sup>20</sup>Gambia.

**fasciata** var. — Walker

- 1858 *Pochazia fasciata* var. — Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858:49 [n. var.]

*fasciata* var. *binotata* Schmidt. See *Pochazia sinuata* var. *binotata* Schmidt.

*fasciata* var. *deducta*. Typographical error for *Pochazia fasciata* var. *reducta* Melichar.

**fasciata** var. **divisa** Melichar

- 1898 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *divisa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 384 (1) [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1898 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *divisa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 208 [n. var.] :207 [Key]<sup>3</sup>  
 1899 *P[ochazia] fasciata divisa* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>



1912 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *divisa* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1: 128 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

1923 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *divisa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Western Africa. <sup>2</sup>Central Africa. <sup>3</sup>Africa. <sup>4</sup>Cameroons. <sup>5</sup>Spanish Guinea.

*fasciata* var. *ochracea* Schmidt. See *Pochazia sinuata* var. *ochracea* Schmidt.

***fasciata* var. *quadrisignata* Melichar**

1898 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *quadrisignata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 384 (1) [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *4-signata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 208 [n. var.]

1898 [*Pochazia*] *fasciata quadrisignata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 207 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

1923 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *quadrisignata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123 [Catalogued]

1939 *Pochazia fasciata quadrisignata* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5):3 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Western Africa. <sup>2</sup>Central Africa. <sup>3</sup>Africa. <sup>4</sup>Belgian Congo.

***fasciata* var. *reducta* Melichar**

1898 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *reducta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 384 (1) [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *reducta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 208 [n. var.]

1905 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *deducta* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 169 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

1923 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *reducta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Western Africa. <sup>2</sup>Central Africa. <sup>3</sup>Cameroons.

***fasciata* var. *trianguli* Walker**

1851 *Pochazia trianguli* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 426 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1858 *Pochazia ruptilinea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 107 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

1859 [*Pochazia*] *trianguli* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1862 *Pochazia trianguli* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *Pochazia ruptilinea* Walk.

1862 [*Ricania ruptilinea*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *Pochazia ruptilinea* Walk.



- 1862 [*Ricania trianguli*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491  
Equals *P[ochazia] trianguli* Walk.
- 1866 *Pochazia ruptilinea* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 222 To *Ricania fasciata* Fabr.
- 1866 *Pochazia trianguli* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 222 To *Ricania fasciata* Fabr.
- 1870 *P[ochazia] trianguli* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 163  
[Comparative note]
- 1895 [*Ricania*] *trianguli* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald  
27: 18 To *Ricania (Pochazia) fasciata* Fabr.
- 1898 *P[ochazia] fasciata trianguli* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges.  
Wien 48: 385 (2) [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Pochazia trianguli* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 208  
To *Pochazia fasciata* Fabr.
- 1898 *Pochazia ruptilinea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
208 To *Pochazia fasciata* Fabr.
- 1898 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *trianguli* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien  
13: 208 [Described] :207 [Key]<sup>3</sup> :211 [Comparative note]
- 1912 *Pochazia ruptilinea* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Ex-  
pedition 1910-1911 1: 128 To *Pochazia fasciata* Fabr.
- 1912 *Pochazia trianguli* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Ex-  
pedition 1910-1911 1: 128 To *Pochazia fasciata* Fabr.
- 1912 *Pochazia fasciata trianguli* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin  
6: 321 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- 1916 [*Pochazia fasciata trianguli*] Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915:  
301 [Notes]
- 1923 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *trianguli* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123  
[Catalogued] Equals *Pochazia [trianguli] Walk.* Equals *Pochazia  
ruptilinea* Walk.
- 1939 *Pochazia fasciata trianguli* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat.  
Belgique 15 (5):3 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1942 *P[ochazia] fasciata trianguli* Lallemand, Bull. Soc. Ent. France  
47: 68 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Belgian Congo. <sup>2</sup>Western Africa. <sup>3</sup>Africa. <sup>4</sup>Cameroons. <sup>5</sup>Ivory  
Coast.

*fasciata* Spinola [nec Fabricius.] See *Pochazia sinuata* Stål.

#### **fasciatifrons** Stål

- 1870 *R[icania] fasciatifrons* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.  
27: 765 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Pochazia fasciatifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:



- :213; Pl. X, Fig. 23 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 Equals *Ricania fasciatifrons* Stål :207 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 1915 *P[ochazia] fasciatifrons* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 138 [Comparative note]  
 1923 *Pochazia fasciatifrons* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals [*Pochazia*] *obscura fasciatifrons* Mel. Equals *Ricania fasciatifrons* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Philippines. <sup>2</sup>Mindoro.

*fasciifrons* Melichar (var.). See *Pochazia antica* var. *fasciifrons* Melichar  
*flavescens* Signoret. See *Pocharica flavescens* Signoret.  
*flavocostata* Distant. See *Pochazia gradiens* Walker.

### **formosana** Esaki

- 1931 *Ricania formosana* Esaki, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 13: 268 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1932 *Ricania formosana* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1804]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>  
 1932 *Ricania formosana* Matsumura, Ins. Matsumurana 6: 196 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 1933 *Pochazia formosana* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 7, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Formosa. <sup>2</sup>Japan.

### **fumata** Amyot and Serville

- 1843 *Pochazia fumata* Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 529 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 *Ricania fumata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia f[umata]* Amy. and Serv.  
 1851 *Pochazia fumata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 426 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada fuscata* Fabr. (?) [error] Equals *Flata fuscata* Fabr. (?) [error]  
 1857 *Pochazia fumata* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 91 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Flata fuscata* Fabr. (?) [error]  
 1857 *Pochazia fumata* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 160 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
 1859 [*Pochazia*] *fumata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 *Pochazia fumata* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 382 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
 1862 *Pochazia fumata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 314 [Described, catalogued]  
 1864 *Pochazia fumata* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>



- 1865 *Pochazia fumata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 160  
[Key, comparative note]
- 1870 *Pochazia fumata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 163  
[Listed, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup>
- 1886 *Ricania fumata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 53  
[Catalogued] Equals *Pochazia fumata* Amy. and Serv. :54 [Com-  
parative note]
- 1892 *R[icania] fumata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 283  
[Comparative note]
- 1898 *Pochazia fumata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 212  
To *Pochazia obscura* Fabr. [error] :209 [Comparative note]
- 1900 *Ricania fumata* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25:  
194 [Notes]<sup>1, 4</sup>
- 1900 *Pochazia fumata* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 211 (7) To  
*Pochazia obscura* Fabr. [error]
- 1906 *Pochazia fumata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 373 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1926 *Pochazia fumata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2562 [Cata-  
logued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Java. <sup>2</sup>Singapore Island. <sup>3</sup>Malacca. <sup>4</sup>Borneo. <sup>5</sup>Sumatra.

*fumata* Atkinson [nec Amyot and Serville]. See *Pochazia sinuata* Stål.

### **funebri** Stål

- 1865 [*Pochazia*] *funebri* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22:  
161 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1870 *Pochazia contigua* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 163  
[n. sp., comparative note]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1870 *R[icania] funebri* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 765  
[Comparative note]
- 1898 *Pochazia funebri* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 213;  
Pl. XIII, Fig. 9 [Described, catalogued, comparative note,  
illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Pochazia contigua* Walk. :207 [Key]<sup>4</sup>
- 1915 [*Pochazia*] *funebri* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 138 [Comparative  
note]
- 1923 *Pochazia funebri* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
Equals *Pochazia contigua* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Buru. <sup>2</sup>Batjan. <sup>3</sup>Ternate Island. <sup>4</sup>Indian Archipelago.

### **funerea** Melichar

- 1912 *Pochazia funerea* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition  
1910-1911 1: 128 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Belgian Congo.

*fuscata* Fabricius. See *Pochazia antica* Gray.

*fuscata* var. — Distant. See *Pochazia antica* var. — Distant.



**gradiens** Walker

- 1857 *Pochazia gradiens* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 91 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 [*Pochazia*] *gradiens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1886 *Ricania gradiens* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 60 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia gradiens* Walk.  
 1892 *Ricania (Pochazia) flavocostata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1892: 283 [n. sp.]<sup>3, 4</sup>  
 1898 *Pochazia gradiens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 218 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania gradiens* Atkins.  
 1898 *Pochazia flavocostata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 211; Pl. IX, Fig. 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Ricania flavocostata* Dist. :207 [Key]<sup>6</sup> :218 [Comparative note]  
 1905 *Pochazia flavocostata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 171 [Notes]<sup>5</sup> :193 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
 1909 *Pochazia gradiens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 321 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Ricania gradiens* Atk. Equals *Ricania (Pochazia) flavocostata* Dist. Equals *Pochazia flavocostata* Mel.  
 1923 *Pochazia gradiens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Ricania gradiens* Atk. Equals *Ricania flavocostata* Dist. Equals *Pochazia flavocostata* Mel.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Singapore Island. <sup>2</sup>British Malaya. <sup>3</sup>Borneo. <sup>4</sup>Malay Peninsula. <sup>5</sup>Sumatra. <sup>6</sup>Indian Archipelago.

**guttifera** Walker

- 1851 *Pochazia guttifera* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 427 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 [*Pochazia*] *guttifera* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 [*Ricania guttifera*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *P[ochazia] guttifera* Walk.  
 1870 *R[icania] guttifera* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 766 [Comparative note]  
 1879 *Ricania guttigera* [sic] Distant, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 48: 38 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1886 *Ricania guttifera* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 57 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia guttifera* Walk.  
 1898 *P[ochazia] guttifera* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 386 (2) [Comparative note]  
 1898 *Pochazia guttifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 216; Pl. IX, Fig. 22 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Ricania guttifera* Stål Equals *Ricania stygia* Stål :207 [Key]<sup>5</sup> :216, 217 [Comparative notes]



- 1903 *Pochazia guttifera* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 83 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> :224 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- 1905 *Pochazia guttifera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 172, 193 [Listed]<sup>3, 7</sup>
- 1906 *Pochazia guttifera* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 374 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 8</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*guttifera* Stål] Equals *Ricania stygia* Stål
- 1910 *Pochazia guttifera* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup> Equals *Ricania guttifera* Stål
- 1911 *P[ochazia] guttifera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 219 [Comparative note]
- 1919 *Pochazia guttifera* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 374 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 4, 8</sup>
- 1923 *Pochazia guttifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125; Pl 1, Fig. 2 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8</sup> Equals *Ricania guttifera* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Assam. <sup>2</sup>Tenasserim. <sup>3</sup>Sikkim. <sup>4</sup>Burma. <sup>5</sup>India. <sup>6</sup>Ceylon. <sup>7</sup>Tonkin. <sup>8</sup>Bengal. <sup>9</sup>Lower Burma. <sup>10</sup>Palawan. <sup>11</sup>Philippine Islands.

***guttifera* var. a** Distant

- 1906 [*Pochazia guttifera*] var. *a* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 374 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>India.

***guttifera* var. b** Distant

- 1906 [*Pochazia guttifera*] var. *b* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 374 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>India.

***guttifera* var. *stygia*** Stål

- 1870 *R[icania] stygia* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 765 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania stygia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 216 To *Pochazia guttifera* Walk.
- 1898 [*Pochazia guttifera*] *stygia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 216 [Described]
- 1906 *Ricania stygia* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 374 To *Pochazia guttifera* Walk.
- 1923 [*Pochazia guttifera*] *stygia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania stygia* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Philippines.

***inckyta*** Walker

- 1870 *Pochazia inckyta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 163 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1898 *Pochazia inckyta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 210 To *Pochazia interrupta* Walk. (?) [error]



- 1898 [*Pochazia interrupta*] *inclyta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 210 [Described]  
 1900 *Ricania inclyta* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 194 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
 1901 *Pochazia inclyta* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>  
 1905 [*Pochazia interrupta*] *inclyta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 171 [Notes]<sup>4</sup>  
 1906 *P[ochazia] inclyta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 371 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
 1916 *Pochazia inclyta* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Pochazia inclyta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Celebes. <sup>2</sup>Makian Island. <sup>3</sup>Molucca Islands. <sup>4</sup>Australia.

**incompleta** Melichar

- 1898 *Pochazia incompleta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 385 (2) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Pochazia incompleta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 211 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>:207 [Key]<sup>3</sup>  
 1923 *Pochazia incompleta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Western Africa. <sup>2</sup>Angola. <sup>3</sup>Africa. <sup>4</sup>Cameroons.

**interrupta** Walker

- 1851 *Pochazia interrupta* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 428 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1858 *P[ochazia] interrupta* Fairmaire and Signoret, Thomson Archives Entomologiques 2: 335 To *Pochazia fasciata* Fabr. [error]  
 1858 *P[ochazia] interrupta* Fairmaire and Signoret, Voyage au Gabon 1858: 331 To *Pochazia fasciata* Fabr. [error]  
 1859 [*Pochazia*] *interrupta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>  
 1862 [*Ricania interrupta*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *P[ochazia] interrupta* Walk.  
 1886 *Ricania interrupta* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 56 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Pochazia interrupta* Walk.  
 1898 *Pochazia interrupta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 210 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania interrupta* Stål Equals *Pochazia inclyta* Walk. (?) [error]  
 1905 *Pochazia interrupta* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 440 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
 1905 *Pochazia interrupta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 171, 193 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>:170 [Comparative note]  
 1906 *Pochazia interrupta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 370; Fig. 192 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 5</sup> Equals *Ricania [interrupta]* Stål



1923 *Pochazia interrupta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 6, 7, 8, 10</sup> Equals *Ricania interrupta* Stål

1935 *Porchazia* [sic] *interrupta* Zia, Sinensia 6: 540 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Bombay Presidency. <sup>2</sup>Malabar Coast. <sup>3</sup>India. <sup>4</sup>Tonkin. <sup>5</sup>Malay Peninsula. <sup>6</sup>Bengal. <sup>7</sup>Siam. <sup>8</sup>British Malaya. <sup>9</sup>Madras. <sup>10</sup>Singapore Island.

*interrupta* Melichar [nec Walker.] See *Pochazia confusa* Distant.

*interrupta* Walker [1857]. See *Mindura walkeri* Atkinson. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*interrupta* var. *inclyta* Walker. See *Pochazia inclyta* Walker.

*iodipennis* Guérin-Méneville. See *Paratella iodipennis* Guérin-Méneville. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

#### **mamyona** Distant

1916 *Pochazia mamyona* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 108 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Burma.

#### **marginalis** Melichar

1914 *Pochazia marginalis* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 179; Pl. I, Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pochazia marginalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Luzon. <sup>2</sup>Philippines.

*marginata* Melichar [nec Walker.] See *Pochazia emarginata* Walker.

*marginata* Walker. See *Epitemna marginata* Walker.

*marginella* Guérin-Méneville. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

#### **nigropunctata** Signoret

1860 *Pochazia nigropunctata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 189 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :192, 193 [Comparative notes]

1866 [*Ricania*] *nigropunctata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1898 *P[ochazia] nigropunctata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 385 (2) [Comparative note]

1898 *Pochazia nigropunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 214 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> :208 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Pochazia nigropunctata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>

1923 *Pochazia nigropunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Madagascar. <sup>2</sup>Africa. <sup>3</sup>Comoro Islands. <sup>4</sup>Johanna Island.

*obliqua* Walker. See *Ricania obliqua* Walker.

*obscura* Fabricius. See *Mindura obscura* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.



*obscura* Guérin-Méneville. See *Pochazia antica* Gray.

*obscura* var. — Melichar. See *Pochazia antica* var. — Melichar.

*obscura* var. *albomaculata* Uhler. See *Pochazia albomaculata* Uhler.

*obscura* var. *antica* Gray. See *Pochazia antica* var. *antica* Gray.

*obscura* var. *fasciatifrons* Melichar. See *Pochazia fasciatifrons* Stål.

*obscura* var. *fasciifrons* Melichar. See *Pochazia antica* var. *fasciifrons* Melichar.

*obscura* var. *rufifrons* Melichar. See *Pochazia rufifrons* Melichar.

*ocellus* Walker. See *Euricania ocellus* Walker.

*ochracea* Schmidt (var.). See *Pochazia sinuata* var. *ochracea* Schmidt.

*oculata* Signoret. See *Pochazia oculata* Signoret.

### **papuana** Kirkaldy

1870 *Ricania antica* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 162 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pochazia antica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 217  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania antica* Walk.

1909 *Pochazia antica* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 322  
[Catalogued, notes]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania antica* Walk.

1909 *P[ochazia] papuana* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 392 Nom.  
nov. pro [*Pochazia*] *antica* Walker [1870] [nec *Pochazia antica*  
Gray 1832]

1923 *Pochazia papuana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Ricania antica* Walk. Equals *Pochazia antica* Mel.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>New Guinea.

### **pipera** Distant

1914 *Pochazia pipera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 13: 420  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1916 *Pochazia pipera* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 108; Fig. 80  
[Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Madras.

*quadrinotata* Melichar (var.). See *Pochazia sinuata* var. *quadrinotata* Melichar.

*quadrisignata* Melichar (var.). See *Pochazia fasciata* var. *quadrisignata* Melichar.

*quinquecostata* Signoret. See *Privesa quinquecostata* Signoret.

### **quinqueplagiata** Schmidt

1911 *Pochazia quinqueplagiata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 219  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pochazia quinqueplagiata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Borneo.

*reducta* Melichar (var.). See *Pochazia fasciata* var. *reducta* Melichar.

*remota* Walker. See *Privesa dubia* Walker.

### **rufifrons** Melichar

1898 [*Pochazia obscura*] *rufifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien  
13: 213 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>



1898 [*Pochazia obscura*] *rufifrons* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 385 (2) [n. var.]

1923 *Pochazia rufifrons* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Aru Island. <sup>2</sup>East Indies.

*ruptilinea* Walker. See *Pochazia fasciata* var. *trianguli* Walker.

*simulans* Walker. See *Ricania simulans* Walker.

### **sinuata** Stål

1839 *Ricania fasciata* [nec Fabr.] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 410 [Described]<sup>1</sup> :394 [Key]

1843 *Pochazia fasciata* [nec Fabr.] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 528; Pl. 9, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania fasciata* Spin.

1865 *P[ochazia] sinuata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 160 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

1866 *R[icania] sinuata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 222, 223 [Comparative note] Equals *Pochazia fasciata* Amy. and Serv. (nec Fabr.)

1886 *Ricania fumata* [nec Amyot and Serville] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 53 [Described]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>

1886 *Ricania sinuata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 54 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 5</sup> Equals *Pochazia sinuata* Stål Equals *Pochazia fasciata* Amy. and Serv. (nec Fabr.)

1898 *Pochazia sinuata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 384 (1) [New varieties from Indian Archipelago] :385 (1) [Comparative note]

1898 *Pochazia sinuata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 209 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7</sup> Equals *Pochazia fasciata* Amy. and Serv. (nec Fabr.) Equals *Ricania fasciata* Spin. Equals *Pochazia fumata* Walk. Equals *Ricania sinuata* Atk. Equals *Ricania fumata* Atk. :206 [Key]<sup>8</sup> :210, 211 [Comparative note]

1900 *R[icania] sinuata* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 194 [Comparative note]<sup>14, 15</sup>

1905 *Pochazia sinuata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: :169, 170 [Notes]<sup>3, 9</sup> :193 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

1923 *Pochazia sinuata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 7, 10</sup> Equals *Pochazia fasciata* Amyot and Serv. (nec Fabr.) Equals *Ricania fasciata* Spin. (nec Fabr.) Equals *Pochazia fumata* Walk.

1925 *Pochazia sinuata* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 216; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 222 [Morphology of male genitalia, illustrated] :215 [Listed]



- 1926 *Ricania fasciata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 10: 2323 [Catalogued]  
 1927 *Pochazia sinuata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 401 [Listed]<sup>11,12</sup>  
 1936 *Pochazia sinuata* Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 17: 593  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 7</sup>  
 1939 *Pochazia sinuata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4:  
 77 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Java. <sup>2</sup>Malacca. <sup>3</sup>Sumatra. <sup>4</sup>Borneo. <sup>5</sup>Singapore Island. <sup>6</sup>Tenasserim. <sup>7</sup>Philippines. <sup>8</sup>Indian Archipelago. <sup>9</sup>North Borneo. <sup>10</sup>British Malaya. <sup>11</sup>Siberut Island. <sup>12</sup>Malaysia. <sup>13</sup>Sarawak. <sup>14</sup>Sikkim. <sup>15</sup>Northern India.

**sinuata var. binotata** Schmidt

- 1905 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *binotata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 169  
 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *binotata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123  
 [Catalogued]  
 1923 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *binotata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1939 *Pochazia sinuata binotata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.  
 (11) 4: 77 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Sumatra. <sup>2</sup>Sarawak.

**sinuata var. ochracea** Schmidt

- 1905 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *ochracea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 169  
 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1923 [*Pochazia fasciata*] *ochracea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123  
 [Catalogued]  
 1923 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *ochracea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1927 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *ochracea* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 401  
 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Java. <sup>2</sup>Sumatra. <sup>3</sup>Siberut Island.

**sinuata var. quadrinotata** Melichar

- 1898 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *quadrinotata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges.  
 Wein 48: 385 (1) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *quadrinotata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.  
 Wien 13: 209; Pl. IX, Fig. 19 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>2</sup> :207 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 1905 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *quadrinotata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66:  
 169 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1923 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *quadrinotata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124  
 [Catalogued]  
 1939 *Pochazia sinuata quadrinotata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat.  
 Hist. (11) 4: 77 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Indian Archipelago. <sup>2</sup>Sumatra. <sup>3</sup>Sarawak.



**sinuata** var. **unicolor** Melichar

1898 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *unicolor* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 385 (1) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *unicolor* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 209 [n. var.] :207 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :213 [Comparative note]

1923 [*Pochazia sinuata*] *unicolor* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124 [Catalogued]

1939 *Pochazia sinuata unicolor* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 77 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Indian Archipelago. <sup>2</sup>Sarawak.

*splendida* Fabricius. See *Euricania splendida* Fabricius.

*striata* Kirby. See *Pochazia antigone* Kirkaldy.

*striata* var. — Distant. See *Pochazia antigone* var. — Distant.

*stygia* Stål. See *Pochazia guttifera* var. *stygia* Stål.

**subatomaria** Walker

1870 *Ricania subatomaria* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 143 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Ricania*] *subatomaria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 344 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1909 *Pochazia subatomaria* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 321 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania subatomaria* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Morty Island.

**subflava** Distant

1909 *Pochazia subflava* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 321 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pochazia subflava* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1931 *Pochazia subflava* (?) China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3):217 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1939 *Pochazia subflava* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 77 [Ecology]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>North Borneo. <sup>2</sup>Sumatra. <sup>3</sup>Sarawak.

*sublimata* Jacobi. See *Ricanula sublimata* Jacobi.

*tibialis* Signoret. See *Pochazoides tibialis* Signoret.

**transversa** Melichar

1898 *Pochazia transversa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 385 (1) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pochazia transversa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 210; Pl. IX, Fig. 26 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :206 [Key]<sup>3</sup> :209, 210 [Comparative note]

1901 *Pochazia transversa* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 32 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> :141, 181 [Listed]<sup>1, 4</sup>



- 1905 *P[ochazia] transversa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 169, 170  
[Notes]
- 1916 [*Pochazia transversa*] Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301  
[Listed]
- 1923 *Pochazia transversa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 124; Pl. 1,  
Fig. 1 [Catalogued, illustrated]
- 1925 *Ricania transversa* Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Ento-  
mologie 3 (17-18):1111; Fig. 1009 [Venation, illustrated]
- 1931 *Pochazia transversa* Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat.  
Belgique 4 (1):73 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1938 *Ricania transversa* Beier, Handbuch der Zoologie 4 (2):2229;  
Fig. 2463 [Wing venation, illustrated]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Celebes. <sup>2</sup>East Indies. <sup>3</sup>India. <sup>4</sup>Malacca.

#### **triangularis** Distant

- 1906 *Pochazia triangularis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 375  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1909 *P[ochazia] triangularis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4:  
322 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Pochazia triangularis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Ceylon.

*trianguli* Walker. See *Pochazia fasciata* var. *trianguli* Walker.

#### **umbrata** Melichar

- 1898 *Pochazia umbrata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48:  
385 (2) [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1898 *Pochazia umbrata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 216  
[n. sp.]<sup>2, 3</sup>:208 [Key]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1899 *Pochazia umbrata* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarcti-  
que. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]<sup>3, 4</sup>
- 1907 *Pochazia umbrata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12:  
286 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 5</sup>
- 1912 *Pochazia umbrata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren  
1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>2, 3, 6</sup>
- 1923 *Pochazia unbrata* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 125 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Turkmen. <sup>2</sup>Amur. <sup>3</sup>Persia. <sup>4</sup>Siberia. <sup>5</sup>Turcomania. <sup>6</sup>Turkestan.

*unbrata*. Typographical error for *Pochazia umbrata* Melichar.

*unicolar* Melichar (var.). See *Pochazia sinuata* var. *unicolar* Melichar.

### Genus **Ricania** Germar

PSEUDOTYPE [*Ricania*] *albizona* 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205

PSEUDOTYPE *Ricania reticulata* 1848 Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel  
d'Histoire Naturelle 11: 134



- LOGOTYPE *Flata hyalina* 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 221  
 TYPE *Ricania fenestrata* 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):106  
 TYPE *R[icania] hyalina* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 50  
 TYPE *R[icania] fenestrata* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 375  
 TYPE *R[icania] fenestrata* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 323  
 TYPE *R[icania] fenestrata* 1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44  
 TYPE *R[icania] fenestrata* 1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 319  
 TYPE *R[icania] fenestrata* 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 385  
 TYPE *R[icania] fenestrata* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124  
 TYPE *Ricania fenestrata* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 189  
 TYPE *Cercopis fenestrata* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301  
 TYPE *Ricania fenestrata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 126  
 TYPE *Ricania fenestrata* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 134  
 TYPE *Ricania fenestra* [sic] 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 118  
 TYPE *Ricania fenestrata* 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 537  
 TYPE *Cercopis fenestrata* 1949 Lallemand, Mem. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique (2) 32: 5
- Ricania 1818 Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 221 [gen. n.]  
 1820 Goldfuss, Handbuch der Zoologie 1: 289 [Described]  
 1825 Latreille, Familles Naturelles du Règne Animal 1825: 427 [Listed]  
 1827 Berthold, Naturliche Familien des Thierreiches 1827: 425 [Listed]  
 1828 Latreille, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 1 (3):76 [Listed]  
 1830 Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv 2 (2):46 [Key]  
 1833 Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 176 [Key]  
 1834 Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 468 [Comparative note] :465 [Described] :449 [Key]  
 1835 Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1):146 [Key] :160 [Described] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]  
 1839 Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 391 [Described, key to species] :401, 410, 411, 412, 426, 446 [Comparative note] :141, 144, 205 [Key]  
 1839 Westwood, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 18: 135 [Key]



- 1840 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 167 [Listed] :173 [Described, comparative note] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]
- 1840 Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205 [Described]
- 1840 Westwood, Introduction to Modern Classification of Insects 2: 428; Fig. 115, 16 [Notes, illustrated]
- 1842 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1842: 18 [Listed]
- 1843 Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes. Hémiptères 1843: 529 [Described] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]
- 1844 Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 359 [Listed] :360 [Comparative note]
- 1845 Blanchard, Histoire des Insectes 2: 424, 427 [Described] Equals *Nephera* [sic] [error] Equals *Pochazia* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1846 Agassiz, Erichson and Germar, Nomenclator Zoologicus. Addenda 1846: 12 [Listed] Equals *Rycania* [sic]
- 1847 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 8: 619 Equals *Nephesa* [error]
- 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 944 [Listed] Equals *Rhycania* [sic] Equals *Rycania* [sic]
- Rhycania* [sic] 1848 Agassiz, Nomenclatoris Zoologici Index Universalis 1848: 941 To *Ricania* Germ.
- Ricania* 1848 Lucas, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 11: 134 [Described]
- 1849 Blanchard, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 641 [Listed]
- 1849 Desmarest, Dictionnaire Universel d'Histoire Naturelle 5: 229 [Comparative note]
- 1850 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 167 [Listed] :173 [Described] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.] [Comparative note]
- 1850 Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 62 [Key] :72 [Described, list of species] :73 [Comparative note]
- 1850 Spinola, Mem. Soc. Italiana Modena 25 (1):53 [Key]
- 1851 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 422 [Catalogue of species] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.]



- Equals *Cicada* Fabr. [in part.] Equals *Cixius* Guér.-Mén. (in part.)
- 1854 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 247 [New species from various regions]
- 1855 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 94 [New species from Natal]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 89 [Listed]
- 1857 Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 157 [New species from Borneo]
- 1858 Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 48 [Listed]
- 1858 Walker, List of Hompterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 104 [Listed]
- 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 331 [Listed]
- 1859 Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]
- 1859 Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 379 [New species from Borneo]
- 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 195 [Catalogued] Equals *Cixius* Guér.-Mén. [in part.] Equals *Flata* Fabr. [in part.] :192, 193 [Comparative note]
- 1861 Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 151 [Listed]
- 1862 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *Pochazia* Amy. and Serv. [error]
- 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6):70 [Key]
- 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 312 [Listed]
- 1863 Gerstaecker, Peters, Carus and Gerstaecker Handbuch der Zoologie 2: 300 [Listed]
- 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 591 [A new species from Celebes]
- 1864 Perroud and Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (n.s.) 11: 244 [Listed]
- 1864 Stål, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 4: 64 [Listed]
- 1865 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 161 [Key to species]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 220 [Key] :221 [Described, key to species, catalogued] Equals *Scolypopa* Stål [error] :263 [Listed]
- 1869 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):104 [Re-descriptions of the species described by Fabricius]
- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 764 [Key to species from the Philippines]



- 1870 Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 143 [Listed]  
 1872 Fieber, Katalog europäischer Cicadinen 1872: 2 [Listed]  
 1875 Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 2: 424 [Described] Equals *Nephera* [sic] [error] Equals *Pochazia* Amy. and Serv. [error] :427 [Notes]  
 1875 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 3: 342 (55) [Key]  
 1875 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 111 [Listed]  
 1876 Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 163 (153) [Catalogued]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 281 [Listed]  
 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 50 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Scolypopa* Stål [error] Equals *Flata* Fabr. (in part.)  
 1886 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 68 [Listed]  
 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 4 [Key]  
 1890 Hansen, Ent. Tidskr. 11: 39, 41; Pl. I, Fig. 15 [Morphology of antenna, illustrated]  
 1891 Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 152 [Comparative note]  
 1893 Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 253 [Listed]  
 1893 Kolbe, Einführung in die Kenntnis der Insekten 1893: 243 [Listed]  
 1898 Hutton, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 30: 185 [Key]  
 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus, Wien 13: 218 [Described, catalogued, key to species] :205 [Key] :251, 291 [Comparative note]  
 1899 Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Paléarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]  
 1900 Fowler, Biologia Centrali-Americana 1: 65 [Described, catalogued] :64 [Key]  
 1900 Hansen, Entomologist 33: 169, 170 [Morphology of antenna]  
 1900 Kirby, A Monograph of Christmas Island 1900: 130 [Listed]  
 1900 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 264 [Catalogued] :265 [Listed]



- 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 211 (7) [Listed]  
1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 182 [Geographic distribution]  
1902 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 8, 123, 229 [Comparative notes]  
1903 Henshaw, Psyche 10: 228 [Listed]  
1903 Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 83, 224 [Listed]  
1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 370 [Key]:375 [Described, catalogued]  
1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):451 [Listed]  
1906 Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 16 [Listed]  
1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 286 [Catalogue of Palearctic species]  
1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 323 [Catalogued]  
1909 Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 727 [Listed]  
1910 Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44 [Catalogued]  
1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 39 [Listed]  
1910 Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 319 [Catalogued]  
1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 385 [A new species from the Solomon Islands]  
1912 Oshanin, Catalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [List of Palearctic species]  
1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 189 [Listed]  
1914 Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 350 [Geographic distribution and new species from Dutch New Guinea]  
1915 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 129 [Listed]  
1915 Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 138 [Listed]  
1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 109 [New species from India]  
1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301 [Synonymy of species, comparative note]  
1916 Oshanin, Horae Soc. Ent. Rossicae 42: 91 [Bibliography]  
1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 294 [Geographic distribution]



- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521 [Zoo-geography]
- 1920 Ayyar, Rept. Ent. Meeting Pusa 3 (3): 1032 [Listed]
- 1920 Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 57: 245 [Comparative note]
- 1920 Fletcher, Rept. Ent. Meeting Pusa 3 (1): 269 [Food plants]
- 1922 Henriksen, Danmarks Geol. Unders. 37: 25 [Comparative note]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: :121 [Key] :126 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :148 [Comparative note]
- Ricania (*Ricania*) 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 126 [Catalogue of species, described]
- Ricania 1923 Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 5: 235 [Catalogued]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18):1111 [Listed]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 215; Pl. XXVI, Fig. 220 [Morphology of male genitalia, illustrated] :216 [Comparative note]
- 1926 Handlirsch, Kükenthal's Handbuch der Zoologie 4: 441; Fig. 513 [Venation, illustrated]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 134 [Catalogued]
- 1929 Haupt, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 58: 192; Fig. 18 [Illustrated]
- 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 118 [Listed]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 121 [Listed]
- 1935 Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 110 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species]
- 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 537 [Described, catalogued, key to species] :538, 539 [Comparative note] :535 [Key]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22):3063 [Catalogued]
- Rycania* [sic] 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22):3081 [Catalogued] To *Ricania* Germ.
- Ricania 1939 Chatterjee, Indian Jour. Ent. 1: 21 [Disease vector]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 73 [Catalogued]



- 1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2: 146  
[Bibliography]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 170;  
Pl. 38 [Zoogeography, illustrated]
- 1949 Lallemand, Mem. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique  
(2) 32: 5 [Catalogued] :40 [Comparative note]
- 1950 Kalshoven and van der Vecht, De Plagen van de  
Cultuurgewassen in Indonesië 1: 261 [Listed]
- 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National  
Albert 77: 21 [Catalogued, a new species from  
Belgian Congo]
- 1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 239 [Described, zoo-  
geography] :240 [Comparative note]
- 1953 Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges.  
Basel 64: 250 [Catalogued, review of species from  
Sumba and Flores]
- 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus.  
Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 155 [Listed]

— Distant (var.) [*consanguinea*]. See *Ricania consanguinea* var. — Distant.

— Distant (var.) [*pulverosa*]. See *Ricanula pulverosa* var. — Distant.

— Distant (var.) [*speculum*]. See *Ricania speculum* var. — Distant.

— Walker (var.) [*subguttata*]. See *Sassula subguttata* var. — Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*a* Distant (var.) [*protea*]. See *Ricania protea* var. *a* Distant.

*a* Distant (var.) [*stigma*]. See *Ricanula stigma* var. *a* Distant.

*adjuncta* Melichar. See *Ricanula adjuncta* Melichar.

*affinis* Kirby. See *Varcia (Varcia) affinis* Kirby. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*albipes* Walker. See *Armacia albipes* Walker.

*albipes* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Armacia albipes* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

*albipes* var.  $\gamma$  Walker. See *Armacia albipes* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.

*albizona* Spinola. See *Mulvia albizona* Spinola.

*albomaculata* Uhler. See *Pochazia albomaculata* Uhler.

*albosignata* Stål. See *Ricanula trimaculata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*amethystinula* Breddin. See *Ricanula amethystinula* Breddin.

*angulata* Kirby. See *Pochazia angulata* Kirby.

*antica* Gray. See *Pochazia antica* Gray.

*antica* Walker. See *Pochazia papuana* Kirkaldy.

*aperiens* Walker. See *Euricania aperiens* Walker.

*aperta* Walker. See *Armacia nigrifrons* Walker.

### **apicalis** Walker

1851 *Pochazia apicalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 431

[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1859 [*Pochazia*] *apicalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67

[Listed]<sup>1</sup>



- 1862 [*Ricania apicalis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491  
Equals *P[ochazia] apicalis* Walk.
- 1886 *Ricania apicalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 55  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Pochazia apicalis* Walker.
- 1898 *Ricania apicalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 229  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Pochazia apicalis* Walk. :219  
[Key]<sup>2</sup>
- 1905 *Ricania apicalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 173 [Notes]<sup>4</sup> :193  
[Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- 1906 *Ricania apicalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 381 [De-  
scribed, catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup> Equals *Pochazia [apicalis]*
- 1909 *Ricania apicalis* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909:  
727 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1918 [*Ricania*] *apicalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198  
[Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) apicalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128  
[Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Pochazia [apicalis] Walk.*
- 1934 *Ricania apicalis* Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in  
Formosa 1934: 28 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup>India. <sup>3</sup>Siam. <sup>4</sup>Sumatra. <sup>5</sup>Assam. <sup>6</sup>Sikkim.  
<sup>7</sup>Indo China. <sup>8</sup>Formosa.

*atomaria* Walker. See *Ricanula trimaculata* Guérin-Méneville.

*atomaria* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Ricanula trimaculata* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

*atomaria* var.  $\gamma$  Walker. See *Ricanula trimaculata* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.

#### **atra** Lallemand

- 1938 *Ricania atra* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 14  
(58):1 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Belgian Congo.

*atrata* Fabricius. See *Vutina atrata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV,  
Part 12.

#### **aurora** Distant

- 1909 *Ricania aurora* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 325 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) aurora* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Queensland.

*australis* Walker. See *Scolypopa australis* Walker.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*albipes*]. See *Armacia albipes* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*atomaria*]. See *Ricanula trimaculata* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*binotata*]. See *Ricania binotata* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*divisura*]. See *Armacia divisura* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*spatiosa*]. See *Armacia spatiosa* var.  $\beta$  Walker.



- b* Distant (var.) [*protea*]. See *Ricania protea* var. *b* Distant.  
*b* Distant (var.) [*stigma*]. See *Ricanula stigma* var. *b* Distant.  
*b* Stål (var.) [*tristicula*]. See *Euricania tristicula* var. *b* Stål.  
*basigera* Walker. See *Armacia basigera* Walker.

### **berezovskii** Melichar

- 1902 *Ricania berezovskii* Melichar, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 7: 96 (21); Pl. V, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1907 *Ricania berezovskii* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 288 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
 1912 *Ricania berezowskii* [sic] Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) berezovskii* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1935 *R[icania] berezovskii* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 110 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Western China. <sup>2</sup>Szechwan. <sup>3</sup>China. <sup>4</sup>Central China.

*berezowskii*. Typographical error for *Ricania berezovskii* Melichar.

*bicincta* Walker. See *Motumotua bicincta* Walker.

### **bicolorata** Distant

- 1906 *Ricania bicolorata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 378 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1920 *R[icania] bicolorata* Ayyar, Rept. Ent. Meeting Pusa 3 (3): 1032; Pl. 174, Fig. 3 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) bicolorata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1940 *Ricania bicolorata* Ayyar, Handbook of economic entomology for South India 1940: 358 [Economics]<sup>1, 2</sup> :476 [Food plants]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Madras. <sup>2</sup>India.

*bimaculata* Walker. See *Euricania disciguttata* Walker.

### **binotata** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania binotata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 149 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Ricania binotata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 230 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :231 [Comparative note]  
 1905 *Ricania binotata* Schmidt, Stett Ent. Zeit. 66: 173, 193 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
 1906 *Ricania binotata* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5, 6</sup> :36 [Listed]  
 1912 *Ricania binotata* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1911: 601 [Catalogued]<sup>7</sup>  
 1914 *Ricania binotata* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 350 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 7</sup>



- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) binotata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Pochazia [binotata]* Walk.]  
1933 *Ricania binotata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of  
Japan 4: Pl. 8, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]<sup>8</sup>  
1934 *Ricania binotata* Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in  
Formosa 1934: 29 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>  
1935 *Ricania binotata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>  
:668 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>New Guinea. <sup>2</sup>Borneo. <sup>3</sup>Aru Islands. <sup>4</sup>Queensland. <sup>5</sup>Ryukyu  
Islands. <sup>6</sup>Okinawa. <sup>7</sup>Dutch New Guinea. <sup>8</sup>Japan. <sup>9</sup>Formosa. <sup>10</sup>Timor.

**binotata** var.  $\beta$  Walker

- 1870 [*Ricania binotata*] var.  $\beta$  Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10:  
149 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Aru Islands.

*biperforata* Signoret. See *Pochazia biperforata* Signoret.

*bitaeniata* Schmidt. See *Ricanula bitaeniata* Schmidt.

*bohemani* Stål. See *Miriza bohemani* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV,  
Part 12.

*borneensis* Kirkaldy (var.). See *Ricanula stigmatica* var. *borneensis* Kirkaldy.

*bugabensis* Fowler. See *Semestra bugabensis* Fowler. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**burgeoni** Lallemand

- 1931 *Ricania burgeoni* Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 303  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Belgian Congo.

*c* Distant (var.) [*stigma*]. See *Ricanula stigma* var. *c* Distant.

**caliginosa** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania caliginosa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 144  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

- 1870 *Ricania simplex* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 144  
[n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

- 1898 [*Ricania*] *caliginosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
332 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :342 [Comparative note]

- 1898 [*Ricania*] *simplex* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 342  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

- 1909 *Ricania caliginosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 323  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania simplex* Walk.

- 1911 *Ricania caliginosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 389  
[Listed]<sup>1</sup>

- 1914 *Ricania caliginosa* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 350  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Aru Islands. <sup>2</sup>Waygiou. <sup>3</sup>Dutch New Guinea.



*cellulosa* Schaum. See *Nogodina reticulata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**cervina** Melichar

1898 *Ricania cervina* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 387 (4) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 *Ricania media* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 387 (4) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 3</sup>

1898 *Ricania cervina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 229 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :228, 229 [Comparative notes]

1898 *Ricania mediana* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 229 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 3</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :228 [Comparative note]

1916 *R[icania] cervina* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301 [Notes] :302 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Ricania media* Mel. Equals *Ricania mediana* (sic) Mel.

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) cervina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 7</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *mediana* [sic] Mel.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Togoland. <sup>3</sup> Cameroons. <sup>4</sup> Western Africa. <sup>5</sup> Sierra Leone. <sup>6</sup> French Equatorial Africa. <sup>7</sup> Gold Coast.

*chrysopoides* Walker. See *Nurunderia chrysopoides* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*cimicoides* Spinola. See *Elasmoscelis cimicoides* Spinola. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

*cinctipennis* Stål. See *Tarundia cinctipennis* Stål.

*cinerea* Melichar (var.). See *Ricanula indicata* var. *cinerea* Melichar.

*clara* Stål. See *Armacia clara* Stål.

*colligata* Walker. See *Armacia colligata* Walker.

*concinna* Stål. See *Euricania concinna* Stål.

**confusa** Melichar

1898 *Ricania confusa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 386 (3) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania confusa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 227 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

1906 [*Ricania*] *confusa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):451 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1909 *R[icania] confusa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 325 [Comparative note]

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) confusa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

**congoensis** Schmidt

1924 *Ricania congoensis* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 108 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1939 *Ricania congoensis* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 15 (5):3 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.



**consanguinea** Distant

1909 *Ricania consanguinea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 323 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) consanguinea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

**consanguinea** var. — Distant

1909 [*Ricania consanguinea*] var. — Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 324 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

*consentanea* Walker. See *Sepheua consentanea* Walker. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

*consobrina* Walker. See *Armacia basigera* Walker.

*conspersa* Melichar. See *Ricanula conspersa* Melichar.

*convergens* Walker. See *Pochazia convergens* Walker.

**coorgensis** Distant

1916 *Ricania coorgensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 111 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Southern India. <sup>2</sup> Coorg.

*corticina* Burmeister. See *Phalaenomorpha corticina* Burmeister. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

**corusca** Van Duzee

1940 *Ricania corusca* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 167 [Catalogued]

1940 *Ricania corusca* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 192 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Santa Catalina Island. <sup>2</sup> Solomon Islands.

**costimacula** Walker

1857 *Pochazia costimacula* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 91 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1859 [*Pochazia*] *costimacula* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1886 *Ricania costimacula* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 60 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia costimacula* Walk.

1898 [*Pochazia*] *costimacula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 335 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania costimacula* Atk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malacca. <sup>2</sup> British Malaya.

*cribrata* Walker. See *Motua cribrata* Walker.

*crocea* Guérin-Méneville. See *Ricanula crocea* Guérin-Méneville.

*cyanescens* Le Guillou. See *Euricania cyanescens* Le Guillou.

*cyanescens*. Typographical error for *Ricania cyanescens* Le Guillou. See *Euricania cyanescens* Le Guillou.



**decolorata** Guérin-Méneville [nom. nud.]

- 1834 *Ricania decolorata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales Bélanger 1834: 468 [nom. nud., listed]

*densa* Walker. See *Ricanula densa* Walker.

**depressicollis** Breddin

- 1898 *Ricania subfusca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 230 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania subfusca* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 387 (4) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1900 *Ricania depressicollis* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 194 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1901 *R[icania] subfusca* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 33 [Catalogued]
- 1902 *Ricania melichari* Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14: 53 Nom. nov. pro *R[icania] subfusca* Melichar [1898] nec [*Ricania*] *subfusca* Stål [1865]<sup>4</sup>
- 1905 *Ricania subfusca* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 174 [Notes]<sup>3</sup> :193 [Listed]
- 1909 *Ricania subfusca* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 323 To *Ricania stigma* Walk. [error]
- 1916 *Ricania subfusca* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 302 [Notes]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) melichari* (nec Jacobi) Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *subfusca* Mel. Equals [*Ricania*] *depressicollis* Breddin

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Celebes. <sup>2</sup> Borneo. <sup>3</sup> North Borneo. <sup>4</sup> Ceylon.

*designata* Walker. See *Ricania speculum* var. *designata* Walker.

*detersa* Melichar. See *Ricanula detersa* Melichar.

*diaphana* Fabricius. See *Diacira diaphana* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*discalis* Walker. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* Fabricius.

*discigutta* Walker. See *Euricania discigutta* Walker.

*discoptera* Stål. See *Ricanula discoptera* Stål.

*distincta* Melichar. See *Ricanula distincta* Melichar.

*divisura* Walker. See *Armacia divisura* Walker.

*divisura* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Armacia divisura* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

*donovani* Spinola. See *Armacia hyalinata* Donovan.

*emarginata* Walker. See *Armacia latipennis* Walker.

**episcopalis** Stål

- 1865 *R[icania] episcopalis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 162 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1886 *Ricania episcopalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 61 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>



- 1898 *R[icania] episcopalis* Matsumura, [Japanese entomology] 1898: [75] [Notes]<sup>5</sup>
- 1898 [*Ricania*] *episcopalis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 386 (2) To *R[icania] simulans* Walk. [error]
- 1898 *Ricania episcopalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 224 To *Ricania simulans* Walk. [error]
- 1899 *Ricania episcopalis* Matsumura, [Injurious insects of Japan] 2: [414]; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]<sup>5</sup>
- 1906 *Ricania episcopalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 378 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1907 *Ricania episcopalis* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *R[icania] japonica* Mel. [error]
- 1907 *Ricania episcopalis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 287 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Ricania simulans* Mel. (in part.)
- 1912 *Ricania episcopalis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Ricania simulans* Mel. (in part.)
- 1915 [*Ricania simulans*] *episcopalis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 139 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1915 [*Ricania simulans*] *episcopalis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricania episcopalis* Stål
- 1916 *R[icania] episcopalis* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301 To *Ricania simulans* Walk. [error]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) episcopalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1935 *R[icania] episcopalis* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 110 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Northern China. <sup>2</sup> Formosa. <sup>3</sup> China. <sup>4</sup> Oriental region. <sup>5</sup> Japan.

*episcopalis* Uhler [nec Stål]. See *Ricania japonica* Melichar.

#### **episcopus** Walker

- 1858 *Flatoides episcopus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 100 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 [*Ricania episcopus*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *F[latoides] episcopus* Walk.
- 1864 *Flatoides episcopus* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1886 *Ricania episcopus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 58 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flatoides episcopus* Walk.
- 1898 *Flatoides episcopus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 224 To *Ricania simulans* Walk. [error]
- 1898 [*Ricania*] *episcopus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 240 To *Ricania simulans* Walk. [error]
- 1906 *Flatoides episcopus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 378 [Listed]<sup>1, 3</sup>



- 1907 *Ricania episcopus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 287 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Flatoides episcopus* Walk. Equals *Ricania simulans* Mel. (in part.)
- 1909 *R[icania] episcopus* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 324 [Comparative note]<sup>1, 3</sup>
- 1912 *Ricania episcopus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *simulans* Mel. (in part.)
- 1915 [*Ricania*] *episcopus* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 139 [Listed]
- 1916 *R[icania] episcopus* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1916: 301 To *Ricania simulans* Walk. [error]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) episcopus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Flatoides [episcopus* Walk.] Equals [*Ricania*] *simulans* Mel. (in part.)
- 1935 *R[icania] episcopus* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 110 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Flatoides [episcopus* Walk.] Equals [*Ricania*] *simulans* Mel. (in part.)

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> China. <sup>2</sup> Northern China. <sup>3</sup> Japan.

#### **erlangeri** Melichar

- 1904 *Ricania erlangeri* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 32 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1905 [*Ricania*] *erlangeri* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 195 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) erlangeri* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Somaliland. <sup>2</sup> Cameroons. <sup>3</sup> Italian Somaliland. <sup>4</sup> Ethiopia.

*eximia* Melichar. See *Ricanula eximia* Melichar.

*fabricii* Stål. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* Fabricius.

*fasciata* Fabricius. See *Pochazia fasciata* Fabricius.

*fasciata* Spinola. [nec Fabricius] See *Pochazia sinuata* Stål.

*fasciatifrons* Stål. See *Pochazia fasciatifrons* Stål.

#### **fenestrata** Fabricius

- 1775 [*Cercopis*] *fenestrata* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae 1775: 688 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1775 *Cicada hyalina* Fabricius, Systema Entomologiae. Appendix 1775: 832 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1778 [*Cicada*] *fenestrata* Goeze, Entomologische Beyträge 2: 152 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cercopis [fenestrata]* Fabr.
- 1781 [*Cicada*] *hyalina* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2: 326 [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis fenestrata* Fabr.
- 1787 [*Cicada*] *hyalina* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 272 [Described]



- 1788 [*Cicada fenestrata*] Stoll, Représentation des Cigales 1788: 75; Pl. XIX, Fig. 102 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3, 4</sup>
- 1789 [*Cicada*] *hyalina* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4):2108 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis fenestrata* Fabr.
- 1794 [*Cicada*] *hyalina* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 40 [Described]<sup>2</sup>
- 1803 [*Flata*] *hyalina* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 51 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada hyalina* Fabr.
- 1818 *Ricania hyalina* Germar, Mag. Ent. 3: 224 [Described]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Flata hyalina* Fabr.
- 1820 [*Cicada*] *hyalina* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [5] [Described]<sup>5</sup>
- 1825 *R[icania] hyalina* Dalman, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 46: 406 [Comparative note]<sup>2</sup>
- 1833 [*Ricania hyalina*] Germar, Rev. Ent. Silbermann 1: 176 Equals *Flata hyalina*
- 1835 *Ricania hyalina* Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1):161 [Described]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Flata h[yalina]* Fabr.
- 1839 *Ricania [hyalina]* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 141, 397 Equals *Flata hyalina* :397 [Comparative note]
- 1850 *R[icania] hyalina* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Flata h[yalina]* Fabr.
- 1851 *Flatoides hyalina* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 404 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Ricania hyalina* Germ. Equals *Cicada hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalina* Fabr.
- 1851 *Flatoides orientis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 417 [n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *hyalina* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *orientis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1862 *Ricania hyalina* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *Flatoides orientis* Walk.
- 1863 *Flatoides hyalinus* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 107 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1869 *R[icania] fenestrata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):105 [Comparative note, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cercopis fenestrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Ricania hyalina* Burm. Equals *Flatoides orientis* Walk.
- 1886 *Ricania hyalina* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 6</sup> Equals *Cercopis fenestrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Flatoides hyalina* Walk. Equals *Flatoides orientis* Walk. Equals *Ricania fenestrata* Stål :52 [Comparative note]



- 1891 *Ricania fenestrata* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 152 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cercopis fenestrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada hyalina* Fabr.
- 1898 *Ricania fenestrata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 222; Pl. IX, Fig. 13 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Cercopis fenestrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Ricania hyalina* Germ. Equals *Flatoides orientis* Walk. Equals *Flatoides hyalina* Walk. :219 [Key]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1900 *Ricania fenestrata* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 33: 295 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>
- 1902 *Cicada hyalina* Sherborn, Index Animalium 1902: 471 [Catalogued]
- 1903 *Ricania fenestrata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 84, 224 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1906 *Ricania fenestrata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 376; Fig. 194 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>3, 7</sup> Equals *Cercopis [fenestrata]* Fabr. Equals *Cicada hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Flata [hyalina]* Fabr.] Equals *Ricania [hyalina]* Fabr.] Equals *Flatoides orientis* Walk.
- 1908 *Ricania fenestrata* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 52: 13(6) [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1912 *Ricania [fenestrata]* Van Duzee, Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sci. 10: 506 Equals [*Cercopis*] *fenestrata*
- 1916 *Ricania fenestrata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 109 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- 1916 [*Ricania fenestrata*] Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: :301 [Synonymy, catalogued] Equals *Cercopis fenestrata* Fabr.
- 1919 *Ricania fenestrata* Hutson, Trop. Agr. Ceylon 53: 139 [Economics]<sup>3</sup>
- 1920 *Ricania fenestrata* Hutson, Adm. Rept. Ceylon Dept. Agr. 1919: C9 [Economics]<sup>3</sup>
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) fenestrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 126 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 7</sup> Equals *Cercopis fenestrata* Fabr. Equals *Cicada hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Flata hyalina* Fabr. Equals *Flatoides hyalina* Walk. Equals *Ricania hyalina* Germ. Equals *Flatoides orientis* Walk.
- 1927 *Ricania hyalina* Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 3069 [Catalogued]
- 1932 *Ricania fenestrata* Chatterjee, Indian Inst. Sci. 1932 (6):[17] [Disease vector]<sup>2</sup>
- 1932 *Ricania fenestrata* Dover, Indian For. Rec. 17 (1):8 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1934 *Ricania fenestrata* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8):9 [Life history food plants, catalogued]<sup>3, 7</sup> Equals *Ricania speculum* [in part.] Equals *Cercopis [fenestrata]* Fabr.]



1949 [*Ricania*] *hyalina* Lallemand, Mem. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique (2) 32: 5 [Listed]

1949 *Cercopis fenestrata* Lallemand, Mem. Inst. Royal Sci. Nat. Belgique (2) 32: 6 Equals [*Flata*] *hyalina* Fabr.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>America. [<sup>2</sup>] <sup>2</sup>India. <sup>3</sup>Ceylon. <sup>4</sup>Madras. <sup>5</sup>East Indies. <sup>6</sup>Bengal. (?)  
<sup>7</sup>Travancore. <sup>8</sup>Coorg.

*fenestrata* Fabricius [*Flata*] [1803]. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* Fabricius.

*fenestrata* Walker [*Ricania*] [1870]. See *Pochazia walkeri* Metcalf.

*feralis* Fowler. See *Vutina atrata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*flabellum* Noualhier. See *Ricanoides flabellum* Noualhier.

*flavescens* Signoret. See *Pocharica flavescens* Signoret.

*flavicostalis* Kirby. See *Varcia (Varcia) flavicostalis* Kirby. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*flavida* Melichar (var.). See *Ricanula integra* var. *flavida* Melichar.

### **flavifrontalis** Kirby

1900 *Ricania flavifrontalis* Kirby, A Monograph of Christmas Island 1900: 131; Pl. XV, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :310 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) flavifrontalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1933 *Ricania flavifrontalis* Anonymous, Bull. Raffles Mus. 8: 100 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1936 *Ricania flavifrontalis* Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 17: 592 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Christmas Island (Indian Ocean).

*flavocostata* Distant. See *Pochazia gradiens* Walker.

*floresiana* Lallemand and Synave (var.). See *Ricanula indicata* var. *floresiana* Lallemand and Synave.

*formosana* Esaki. See *Pochazia formosana* Esaki.

### **fuliginosa** Reh [nom. nud.]

1913 [*Ricania*] *fuliginosa* Reh, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 3: 645 [nom. nud., economics]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup>Java.

*fumata* Amyot and Serville. See *Pochazia fumata* Amyot and Serville.

*fumata* Atkinson [nec Amyot and Serville]. See *Pochazia sinuata* Stål.

### **fumosa** Walker

1851 *Flatoides fumosus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 414 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1859 [*Flatoides*] *fumosus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1862 [*Ricania fumosa*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *F[latoides] fumosus* Walk.



- 1870 *R[icania] fumosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 766  
[Comparative note]
- 1886 *Ricania fumosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 55  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flatoides fumosa* Walk.
- 1898 *Ricania proxima* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 386  
(3) [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>3</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania fumosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 230  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flatoides fumosus* Walk. :220  
[Key]<sup>2</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania proxima* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 226;  
Pl. XI, Fig. 22 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>3</sup> :227  
241 [Comparative notes]
- 1901 *Ricania proxima* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 33 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>4, 5, 8, 9</sup> :141 [Listed]<sup>4, 5, 8</sup>
- 1903 *R[icania] proxima* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon  
1903: 85 [Comparative note]
- 1905 *Ricania proxima* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 193 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- 1906 *Ricania fumosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 382 [De-  
scribed, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Flatoides [fumosa* Walk.]  
Equals *Ricania proxima* Mel.
- 1907 *Ricania proxima* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12  
287 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 11</sup>
- 1907 *R[icania] fumosa* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12  
287 [Taxonomy]
- 1908 *Ricania proxima* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 160 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- 1910 *Ricania fumosa* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 45 [Notes  
catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 12, 13</sup> Equals *Flatoides fumosus* Walk.  
Equals *Ricania proxima* Mel.
- 1910 *Ricania proxima* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 39 [Notes]<sup>4, 5</sup>
- 1912 *Ricania proxima* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren  
1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>14</sup>
- 1914 *Ricania proxima* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 107 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>4</sup>
- 1916 *R[icania] fumosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 110 [Com-  
parative note]
- 1918 [*Ricania*] *fumosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198  
[Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- 1922 *Ricania fumosa* Karny, Treubia 3: 2 [Notes, catalogued, com-  
parative note]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Flatoides [fumosa* Walk.] Equals [*Ri-  
cania*] *proxima* Mel.
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) fumosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128  
[Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10</sup> Equals *Flatoides [fumosa* Walk.] Equals  
*Ricania proxima* Mel.



- 1926 *Ricania proxima* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 438 [Notes]<sup>15, 16</sup>  
 1928 *R[icania] fumosa* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28):15 [Comparative note] Equals [*Ricania*] *proxima* Mel.  
 1928 *Ricania fumosa* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>  
 1928 *Ricania proxima* Uichanco, Ann. Conv. Philippine Sugar Assoc. 6: 71 (7) [Economics]<sup>13</sup>  
 1930 *Ricania proxima* Pierce, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 32: 103 [Economics]<sup>13, 17</sup>  
 1931 *Ricania proxima* Pierce, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. 39: 584 [Economics]<sup>17</sup>  
 1932 *Ricania proxima* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1804]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>18</sup>  
 1932 [*Ricania taeniata*] *proxima* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects 1932: 233 [Described]<sup>18</sup>  
 1933 *Ricania proxima* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 8, Fig. 6 [Illustrated]<sup>18</sup>  
 1934 *Ricania fumosa* Anonymous, List of Insects on Sugar Cane in Formosa 1934: 29 [Listed]<sup>19</sup>  
 1935 *Ricania fumosa* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>  
 1935 *Ricania proxima* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 [Listed]<sup>20, 21</sup>  
 1935 *Ricania fumosa* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 110 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11</sup> Equals *Flatoides [fumosus* Walk.] Equals [*Ricania*] *proxima* Mel.  
 1938 *R[icania] proxima* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 14 (58):1 [Comparative note]  
 1940 [*Ricania*] *fumosa* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 192 [Comparative note]  
 1941 *Ricania fumosa* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 287 [Listed]<sup>22</sup>  
 1944 *Ricania fumosa* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22 [Listed]<sup>23</sup>  
 1953 *Ricania taeniata proxima* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 250 [Catalogued]<sup>24</sup> Equals *Ricania proxima* Mel.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Assam. <sup>3</sup> Indian Archipelago. <sup>4</sup> Java. <sup>5</sup> Sumatra. <sup>6</sup> Kiangsi. <sup>7</sup> Siam. <sup>8</sup> Celebes. <sup>9</sup> Indo China. <sup>10</sup> Kiangsu. <sup>11</sup> China. <sup>12</sup> Palawan. <sup>13</sup> Philippines. <sup>14</sup> Central China. <sup>15</sup> Luzon. <sup>16</sup> Mindanao. <sup>17</sup> Negros. <sup>18</sup> Japan. <sup>19</sup> Formosa. <sup>20</sup> Flores. <sup>21</sup> Timor. <sup>22</sup> Sumbawa. <sup>23</sup> Fukien. <sup>24</sup> Sumba.

*furcifera* Walker. See *Pochazina furcifera* Walker.

#### **fusca** Lallemand

- 1935 *Ricania fusca* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 668; Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :662 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North Australia.



*fusca* Lallemand (var.). See *Ricania insularis* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

*fusca*. Typographical error for *Ricania fuscata* Fabricius. See *Pochazia antica* Gray.

*fuscata* Fabricius. See *Pochazia antica* Gray.

### **fusconebulosa** Lallemand

1935 *Ricania fusconebulosa* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 669;  
Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :662 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North Australia.

### **fuscula** Melichar

1898 *Ricania fuscula* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 386  
(3) [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 *Ricania fuscula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 227;  
Pl. XI, Fig. 23 [n. sp., comparative note, illustrated]<sup>2, 3</sup> :220  
[Key]<sup>3</sup>

1912 *Ricania fuscula* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedi-  
tion 1910-1911 1: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

1916 *Ricania fuscula* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 302 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) fuscula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6</sup>

1938 *Ricania fuscula* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique  
14 (58):1 [Listed]<sup>4</sup> :2 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Africa. <sup>2</sup> Cameroons. <sup>3</sup> Africa. <sup>4</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>5</sup> Gold  
Coast. <sup>6</sup> French Equatorial Africa. <sup>7</sup> Nigeria.

$\gamma$  Walker (var.) [*albipes*]. See *Armacia albipes* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.

$\gamma$  Walker (var.) [*atomaria*]. See *Ricanula trimaculata* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.

### **geometra** Melichar

1898 *Ricania geometra* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48:  
387 (3) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 *Ricania geometra* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 228;  
Pl. X, Fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :219 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) geometra* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128  
[Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>

1931 *R[icania] geometra* Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 304  
[Comparative note]

1950 *R[icania] geometra* Lallemand, Bull. Inst. Francais d'Afrique  
Noire 12: 631 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Cameroons. <sup>3</sup> Western Africa. <sup>4</sup> French Equatorial  
Africa.

*gradiens* Walker. See *Pochazia gradiens* Walker.

*guineensis* Kirkaldy. See *Ricanula guineensis* Kirkaldy.

*guinensis*. Typographical error for *Ricania guineensis* Kirkaldy. See *Ricanula guineensis* Kirkaldy.



**guttata** Walker

- 1851 *Flatoides guttatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 408 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1857 *Flatoides guttatus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 156 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *guttatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Flatoides guttatus* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 378 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1862 [*Ricania guttata*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *F[latoides] guttatus* Walk.
- 1886 *Ricania guttata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 58 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Flatoides guttatus* Walk.
- 1898 *Flatoides guttatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 To *Ricania speculum* Walk. [error]
- 1898 *Ricania guttata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 To *Ricania speculum* Walk. [error]
- 1898 [*Ricania speculum*] *guttata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 [Described]<sup>1</sup>
- 1906 *Flatoides guttatus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 377 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1923 [*Ricania (Ricania) marginalis*] *guttata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 126 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Flatoides [guttata]* Walk.]
- 1923 [*Ricania (Ricania) speculum*] *guttata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania guttata* Stål
- 1935 [*Ricania marginalis*] *guttata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinesisium 2: 111 [Catalogued] Equals *Flatoides guttata* Walk.
- 1935 [*Ricania speculum*] *guttata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinesisium 2: 111 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Hong-Kong Island. <sup>2</sup> Sarawak. <sup>3</sup> China. <sup>4</sup> Borneo.

*guttata* var. *marginalis* Walker. See *Ricania marginalis* Walker.

*guttifera* Walker. See *Pochazia guttifera* Walker.

*guttigera*. Typographical error for *Ricania guttifera* Walker. See *Pochazia guttifera* Walker.

**hedenborgi** Stål

- 1865 *R[icania] hedenborgi* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 162 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1872 [*Ricania*] *hedenborgi* Fieber, Katalog europäischen Cicadinen 1872: 2 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1875 *Ricania hedenborgi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères d'Europe. Second Ed. 1875: 111 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1876 *R[icania] hedenborgi* Fieber, Rev. Mag. Zool. (3) 4: 164 (154) [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>



- 1886 *Ricania hedenborgi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Pa-léarctique. Third Ed. 1886: 68 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1891 *Ricania hedenborgi* Oshanin, Mém. Sect. Caucasienne Soc. Russe Geogr. 23 (1):54 [Listed]
- 1898 *R[icania] hedenborgi* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 387 (3) [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Ricania hedenborgi* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien. 13: 225; Pl. X, Fig. 4 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup> :219 [Key]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5</sup> :225, 228 [Comparative notes]
- 1899 *Ricania hedenborgi* Melichar, Ent. Jahrb. 1899: 189 (12) [Listed]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>
- 1899 *Ricania hedenborgi* Puton, Catalogue Hémiptères Faune Pa-léarctique. Fourth Ed. 1899: 102 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1907 *Ricania hedenborgi* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 288 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6</sup>
- 1912 *Ricania hedenborgi* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemip-teren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>7, 8, 9</sup>
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) hedenborgi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rhodes. <sup>2</sup> Nubia. <sup>3</sup> Greece. <sup>4</sup> Crete. <sup>5</sup> Turkey. <sup>6</sup> Sudan. <sup>7</sup> Egypt. <sup>8</sup> Asia Minor. <sup>9</sup> Aegean Islands.

*hemerobii* Walker. See *Varcia (Varcia) hemerobii* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

#### **hewitti** Distant

- 1910 *Ricania hewitti* Distant, Rec. Indian Mus. 5: 319; Pl. XXI, Figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1913 *Ricania hewitti* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 190 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricanoptera marginipunctata* Schmidt [error]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) hewitti* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo.

*horváthi* Melichar. See *Ricanula horváthi* Melichar.

*humeralis* Walker. See *Motua humeralis* Walker.

*hyalina* Fabricius. See *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius.

*hyalina* Kirby. See *Salona oceanica* Kirkaldy. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*hyalinata* Donovan. See *Armacia hyalinata* Donovan.

*immarginata* Stål. See *Tarundia cinctipennis* var. *immarginata* Stål.

#### **impervia** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania impervia* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 151 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 [*Ricania*] *impervia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 337 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Gilolo Island.



*inclyta* Walker. See *Pochazia inclyta* Walker.

*indicata* Melichar. See *Ricanula indicata* Melichar.

*indicata* var. *cinerea* Melichar. See *Ricanula indicata* var. *cinerea* Melichar.

*indicata* var. *floresiana* Lallemand and Synave. See *Ricanula indicata* var. *floresiana* Lallemand and Synave.

**insularis** Lallemand

1950 *Ricania insularis* Lallemand, Bull. Inst. Francais d'Afrique Noire 12: 631 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Tomé Island.

*insularis* var. *fusca* Lallemand. See *Ricania insularis* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

**insularis** var. **lallemandi** nom. nov. pro *Ricania insularis* var. *fusca* Lallemand 1950 [nec *Ricania fusca* Lallemand 1935]

1950 *Ricania insularis fusca* Lallemand, Bull. Inst. Francais d'Afrique Noire 12: 632 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> São Tomé Island.

*integra* Melichar. See *Ricanula integra* Melichar.

*integra* var. *flavida* Melichar. See *Ricanula integra* var. *flavida* Melichar.

*integra* var. *tristis* Melichar. See *Ricanula integra* var. *tristis* Melichar.

*intermedia* Schmidt. See *Ricanula intermedia* Schmidt.

*interrupta* Walker. See *Pochazia interrupta* Walker.

*io* Boisduval. See *Euricania oculata* Guérin-Méneville.

*iodipennis* Guérin-Méneville. See *Paratella iodipennis* Guérin-Méneville. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

*jacobii* Melichar. See *Ricanula jacobii* Melichar.

**japonica** Melichar

1896 *Ricania episcopalis* [nec Stål] Uhler, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 277 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania japonica* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 386 (2) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania japonica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 224 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :219 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1899 *Ricania episcopalis* [nec Stål] Nawa, Insect World 3: [121; Pl. IV, Figs. 1-4] [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1900 *Ricania japonica* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 211 (7) [Catalogued, food plants, nymph described]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricania episcopalis* Uhl. [nec Stål]

1903 *Ricania japonica* Kirkaldy, Entomologist 36: 130 [Parasites]<sup>1</sup>

1905 *Ricania japonica* Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan] 2: [54]; Pl. XXI, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1907 *R[icania] japonica* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 85 To *Ricania episcopalis* Walk. [error] :90 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

1907 *Ricania japonica* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 287 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania episcopalis* Uhl. (nec Stål)



- 1910 *Ricania japonica* Matsumura, [Complete book of injurious insects of Japan] 1 :118; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1912 *Ricania japonica* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *episcopalis* Uhl. (nec Stål)
- 1913 *R[icania] japonica* Reh, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 3: 645 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- 1915 *Ricania japonica* Matsumura, [Injurious insects of Japan] 1915: 118; 1 fig. [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1915 [*Ricania simulans*] *japonica* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 139 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1915 [*Ricania simulans*] *japonica* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 130 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4, 8</sup> Equals *Ricania japonica* Mel.
- 1916 *Ricania japonica* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301 To *Ricania simulans* Walk. [error]
- 1916 *Ricania japonica* Maki, Publ. Formosan Gov. Agr. Exp. Sta. 90: [7] [Listed]
- 1916 *Ricania japonica* Matsumura, [Applied Entomology 1] :385; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1917 *Ricania japonica* Matsumura, [Applied Entomology] 1917: 385; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1922 *Ricania japonica* Tomizawa, Insect World 26: 337 [Listed]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) japonica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania episcopalis* Uhl. (nec Stål)
- 1927 *Ricania japonica* Hirase et al, Figuario de Japanaj Bestoj 1927: [734]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1928 *Ricania japonica* Shinshi, [Lectures on Entomology] 2: 78; 1 Fig. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1929 *Ricania japonica* Anonymous, Jour. Plant Prot. 16: [43] [Listed]
- 1930 *Ricania japonica* Anonymous, Jour. Plant Prot. 17: 240 [Listed]
- 1930 *Ricania japonica* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1: [35]; Pl. V, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1931 *Ricania japonica* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 10, 45 [Food plants]<sup>1, 3</sup>
- 1931 *Ricania japonica* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1272]; Pl. [8], Fig. 13; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1932 *Ricania japonica* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers 1932: 28 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- 1932 *Ricania japonica* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1803]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1932 *Ricania japonica* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects 1932: 232 [Described]<sup>1</sup>



- 1932 *Ricania japonica* Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan 4: 71, 104; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 3 [Described, ecology, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 6, 7</sup>
- 1933 *Ricania japonica* Kato, Ent. World 1: 19 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- 1933 *Ricania japonica* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 6, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1933 *Ricania joponica* [sic] Kato, Ent. World 1: 132 [Notes]
- 1934 *Ricania japonica* Anonymous, Kontyû 8: 112 [Listed]
- 1937 *Ricania japonica* Watanabe, [Insect pests of trees in Japan] 1937: 117, 186, 197, 199, 236, 248, 259, 272, 293, 342, 352, 377, 435, 445, 448, 449, 459, 484 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>
- 1938 *Ricania japonica* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu, Insectorum Japonicorum 1938: 63; Pl. 28, Fig. 111-2 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1940 *Ricania japonica* Kato, Ent. World 8: 85 (19) [Parasites]<sup>2</sup>
- 1940 *Ricania japonica* Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 254 [Economics]<sup>4</sup>
- 1950 *Ricania japonica* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum (Editio secunda, reformata) 1950: 323; Fig. 871 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1952 *Ricania japonica* Kato, The Illustrated Insects in Japan for Students 1952: 19; Pl. IX, Fig. 5 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1953 *Ricania japonica* Kuwayama, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 5 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Japan. <sup>2</sup> Honshu. <sup>3</sup> Formosa. <sup>4</sup> China. <sup>5</sup> Manchuria. <sup>6</sup> Shikoku. <sup>7</sup> Kyushu. <sup>8</sup> Northern India.

**japonica** var. **pallidula** Matsumura

- 1932 [*Ricania japonica*] *pallidula* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese injurious Insects 1932: 232 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Japan.

*japonica* var. *simulans* Walker. See *Ricania simulans* Walker.

*jodipennis*. Typographical error for *Ricania iodipennis* Guérin-Méneville. See *Paratella iodipennis* Guérin-Méneville. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

*joponica*. Typographical error for *Ricania japonica* Melichar.

*karaseki* Melichar. See *Ricanula karaseki* Melichar.

*klugii* Spinola. See *Nogodina reticulata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*laevifrons* Stål. See *Privesa laevifrons* Stål.

*lallemandi* Metcalf (var.). See *Ricania insularis* var. *lallemandi* Metcalf.

**laratica** Kirkaldy

- 1913 *Ricania laratica* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 18 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Larat.



*latipennis* Walker. See *Armacia latipennis* Walker.

**limbata** Lallemand

1935 *Ricania limbata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 668; Fig. 7  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :662 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North Australia.

*limitaris* Stål. See *Ricanula limitaris* Stål.

*luctifera* Stål. See *Pocharica oculata* Signoret.

**luctuosa** Stål

1863 *Ricania luctuosa* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 591 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania luctuosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 228; Pl. IX, Fig. 17 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :219 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1901 *R[icania] luctuosa* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 33 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1916 *Ricania luctuosa* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 302 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) luctuosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Celebes. <sup>2</sup> Indian Archipelago.

*lugens* Stål. See *Mulvia lugens* Stål.

**lujai** Lallemand

1931 *Ricania lujai* Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 303 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

**lukuluensis** Lallemand and Synave

1952 *Ricania lukuluensis* Lallemand and Synave, Expl. Parc National Albert 77: 21; Figs. 4-6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

**lurida** Walker

1870 *Ricania lurida* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 152 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Ricania*] *lurida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 338 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1911 *Ricania lurida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 386 [Comparative note] :389 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> Aru Islands.

*lurida* Schmidt. See *Ricanula luridella* Metcalf.

**lutescens** Distant

1911 *Ricania lutescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 385 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :384 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Solomon Islands.



*maculatus* Signoret. See *Pochazoides maculata* Signoret.

**malandae** Jacobi

1928 *Ricania malandae* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28):15; Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

*malaya* Stål. See *Ricania speculum* Walker.

**marginalis** Walker

1851 *Flatoides marginalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 409 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1857 *Flatoides marginalis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 89 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :156 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

1859 [*Flatoides*] *marginalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1859 *Flatoides marginalis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 378 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

1862 *Ricania* [*marginalis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *F*[*latoides*] *marginalis* Walk.

1886 *Ricania marginalis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 59 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Flatoides marginalis* Walk.

1898 [*Ricania speculum*] *marginalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 [Described]<sup>4</sup>

1898 *Ricania marginalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 To *Ricania speculum* Walk. [error]

1898 *Flatoides marginalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 To *Ricania speculum* Walk. [error]

1906 *Ricania marginalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 376 [Described, catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Flatoides* [*marginalis*] Walk. Equals *Ricania speculum* Mel. (in part.)

1906 [*Flatoides*] *marginalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 377 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

1915 *Ricania marginalis* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup> Equals *Flatoides marginalis* Walk. Equals *Ricania speculum* Mel. (in part.)

1915 *Ricania marginalis* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 138 [Notes]<sup>7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *speculum* Mel. [in part.]

1916 *Ricania marginalis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 109 [Listed]<sup>12, 13, 14</sup>

1923 *Ricania* (*Ricania*) *marginalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 126 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7, 10</sup> Equals *Flatoides marginalis* Walk. Equals *Ricania speculum* Mel. (in part.)

1927 *Ricania marginalis* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 401 [Listed]<sup>15, 16</sup>



- 1928 *Ricania marginalis* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>17</sup>  
 1931 *Ricania marginalis* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3):217 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>  
 1932 *Ricania marginalis* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1802]; Pl. 13, 1 Fig.; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>18</sup>  
 1933 *Ricania marginalis* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 6, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]<sup>18</sup>  
 1935 *R[icania] marginalis* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum 2: 111 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 7, 10, 19</sup> Equals *Flatoides [marginalis* Walk.] Equals [*Ricania] speculum* Mel. (in part.)  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa [?]. <sup>2</sup> British Malaya. <sup>3</sup> Sarawak. <sup>4</sup> Singapore Island. <sup>5</sup> Burma. <sup>6</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>7</sup> Borneo. <sup>8</sup> Formosa. <sup>9</sup> India. <sup>10</sup> China. <sup>11</sup> Sunda Islands. <sup>12</sup> Coorg. <sup>13</sup> Bengal. <sup>14</sup> Bombay. <sup>15</sup> Sumatra. <sup>16</sup> Malaysia. <sup>17</sup> Java. <sup>18</sup> Japan. <sup>19</sup> Chekiang.

*marginalis* var. *guttata* Walker. See *Ricania guttata* Walker.

*marginata* Montrouzier. See *Plestia marginata* Montrouzier.

*marginata* Melichar [nec Walker.] See *Pochazia emarginata* Walker.

*marginella* Guérin-Méneville. See *Salurnis marginella* Guérin-Méneville. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

### **marginenotata** Stål

- 1865 *R[icania] marginenotata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 163 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 [*Ricania] marginenotata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 766 [Note]  
 1898 *Ricania marginenotata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 231; Pl. X, Fig. 12 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :231, 232 [Comparative notes]  
 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) marginenotata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mysol.

*media* Melichar. See *Ricania cervina* Melichar.

*mediana*. Typographical error for *Ricania media* Melichar. See *Ricania cervina* Melichar.

*melaleuca* Stål. See *Ricanoptera melaleuca* Stål.

*melichari* Jacobi. See *Ricanula jacobii* Melichar.

*melichari* Kirkaldy. See *Ricania depressicollis* Breddin.

*mellerborgi* Stål. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* Fabricius.

### **minbuensis** Distant

- 1916 *Ricania minbuensis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 109 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma.



**mitescens** Distant

1906 *Ricania mitescens* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 377 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) mitescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>2</sup> Mergui Islands.

**moluccana** Kirkaldy

1913 *Ricania moluccana* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 17 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amboina.

*morosa* Melichar. See *Ricanula morosa* Melichar.

**morula** Melichar

1898 *Ricania morula* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 387 (4) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 *Ricania morula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 232; Pl. XI, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :227 [Comparative note]

1904 *Ricania morula* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 32 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

1905 *Ricania morula* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 287 [Comparative note, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) morula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 7</sup>

1931 *R[icania] morula* Lallemand, Rev. Zool. Bot. Africaine 20: 304 [Comparative note]

1935 *Ricania morula* Lallemand, Ann. Mus. Genova 58: 81 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Cameroons. <sup>3</sup> Somaliland. <sup>4</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>5</sup> Western Africa. <sup>6</sup> Northern Cameroons. <sup>7</sup> Ethiopia.

*nebulosa* Fabricius. See *Ricanopsis nebulosa* Fabricius.

**nigra** Walker

1870 *Ricania nigra* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 150 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Ricania*] *nigra* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 339 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :338 [Comparative note]

1914 *Ricania nigra* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 351 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Morty Island. <sup>2</sup> Dutch New Guinea. <sup>3</sup> Ternate Island. <sup>4</sup> Kaiser Wilhelmsland.

**nigrita** Jacobi

1928 *Ricania nigrita* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28):15 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

*nigropunctata* Signoret. See *Pochazia nigropunctata* Signoret.

*nivisignata* Walker. See *Ricanula nivisignata* Walker.



**noctua** Distant

1914 *Ricania noctua* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 350; Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Dutch New Guinea.

*noualhierii* Melichar. See *Ricanula noualhierii* Melichar.

**obliqua** Walker

1851 *Pochazia obliqua* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 429 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1859 [*Pochazia*] *obliqua* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1862 [*Ricania obliqua*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *P[ochazia] obliqua* Walk.

1886 *Ricania obliqua* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 59 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Pochazia obliqua* Walk.

1898 [*Pochazia*] *obliqua* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 340 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania obliqua* Stål

1916 *Ricania obliqua* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 109; Fig. 81 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Pochazia [obliqua] Walk.*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Nepal.

*obscura* Fabricius. See *Mindura obscura* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*obscura* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Pochazia antica* Gray.

**oceanica** Perroud and Montrouzier

1864 *Ricania oceanica* Perroud and Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon (n.s.) 11: 244 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Ricania*] *oceanica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 340 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Caledonia.

*ocellata* Fabricius. See *Flatissa stellaris* Walker. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

*ocellata* Signoret. See *Pocharica ocellata* Signoret.

*ocellus* Walker. See *Euricania ocellus* Walker.

*oculata* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Euricania oculata* Guérin-Ménéville.

*opistholeuca* Jacobi. See *Ricanula opistholeuca* Jacobi.

*osmyloides* Walker. See *Sassula osmyloides* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*paecilopteroides* Spinola. See *Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

*pallidipennis* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Paradetya pallidipennis* Guérin-Ménéville. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*pallidula* Matsumura (var.). See *Ricania japonica* var. *pallidula* Matsumura.

*panorpaeformis*. Typographical error for *Ricania panorpaeformis* Guérin-Ménéville.



See *Salona panorpaepennis* Guérin-Méneville. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*panorpaepennis* Guérin-Méneville. See *Salona panorpaepennis* Guérin-Méneville. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**papuana** Schmidt

1928 *Ricania papuana* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 134 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Northern New Guinea.

*patula* Walker. See *Euricania disciguttata* var. *patula* Walker.

**pedicellata** Jacobi

1928 *Ricania pedicellata* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28):16; Fig. 8 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.

*pellucida* Guérin-Méneville. See *Pucina pellucida* Guérin-Méneville. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*perforata* Walker. See *Ricania speculum* Walker.

*personata* Melichar. See *Ricanula personata* Melichar.

**plagiata** Melichar

1898 *Ricania plagiata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 387 (3) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 *Ricania plagiata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 228 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :219 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) plagiata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.

*planiceps* Fabricius. See *Mnemosyne planiceps* Fabricius. Family CIXIIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 2.

*planipennis* Spinola. See *Privesa planipennis* Spinola.

*plebeia*. Typographical error for *Ricania plebeja* Stål.

**plebeja** Stål

1865 *R[icania] plebeja* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 162 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :163 [Comparative note]

1870 *R[icania] plebeja* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 766 [Note]

1886 *Ricania plebeia* [sic] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 60 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania plebeja* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 232; Pl. IX, Fig. 12 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :231, 232, 236 [Comparative notes]

1905 *R[icania] plebeja* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 173 [Comparative note]

1916 *R[icania] plebeja* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 303 [Notes]



1923 *Ricania (Ricania) plebeja* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Siam.

*plenipennis* Walker. See *Gaetulia plenipennis* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*poecilopteroides*. Typographical error for *Ricania paecilopteroides* Spinola. See  
*Hesperophantia folium* Gmelin. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

*postera* Walker. See *Ricania speculum* var. *postera* Walker.

*prominens* Walker. See *Varcia (Varcia) prominens* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

#### **protea** Distant

1909 *Ricania protea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 324 [n.  
sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) protea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

#### **protea** var. **a** Distant

1909 [*Ricania protea*] var. *a* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4:  
325 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

#### **protea** var. **b** Distant

1909 [*Ricania protea*] var. *b* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4:  
325 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

*proxima* Melichar. See *Ricania fumosa* Walker.

*pulverea*. Typographical error for *Ricania pulverosa* Stål. See *Ricanula pulverosa*  
Stål.

*pulverosa* Stål. See *Ricanula pulverosa* Stål.

*pulverosa* var. — Distant. See *Ricanula pulverosa* var. — Distant.

*pulverosula*. Typographical error for *Ricania pulverosa* Stål. See *Ricanula pulverosa*  
Stål.

*puncticosta* Walker. See *Ricanula puncticosta* Walker.

*punctifrons* Signoret. See *Privesa punctifrons* Signoret.

*punctulata* Melichar. See *Ricanula punctulata* Melichar.

*pyralis* Guérin-Méneville. See *Atracis pyralis* Guérin-Méneville. Family FLATIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 13.

#### **quadrinaculata** Kato

1933 *Ricania quadrinaculata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects  
of Japan 4: Pl. 6, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1933 *Ricania quadrinaculata* Kato, Ent. World 1: 467; Pl. 14, Fig.  
5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Japan. <sup>2</sup> Formosa.

*quinquecostata* Signoret. See *Privesa quinquecostata* Signoret.



**quinquefasciata** Stål

- 1866 *R[icania] quinquefasciata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 225 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1886 *R[icania] quinquefasciata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania quinquefasciata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 13: 225; Pl. XI, Fig. 18 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :218 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1916 *Ricania quinquefasciata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 302 [Note]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) quinquefasciata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued.]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>
- 1935 *R[icania] quinquefasciata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 111 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>
- 1952 *R[icania] quinquefasciata* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 239; Fig. 347 [Described, illustrated]<sup>10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Senegal. <sup>2</sup> Africa. <sup>3</sup> Philippines. <sup>4</sup> Java. <sup>5</sup> Siam. <sup>6</sup> Amboina. <sup>7</sup> India. <sup>8</sup> Sumatra. <sup>9</sup> China. <sup>10</sup> Western Africa.

**quinquepunctata** Schmidt

- 1905 *Ricania quinquepunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 195 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :173, 193, 194 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) quinquepunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup> British West Africa. <sup>3</sup> Kenya.

*reticulata* Fabricius. See *Nogodina reticulata* Fabricius. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*reticulata* Walker [nec Fabricius]. See *Biolleyana pictifrons* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*rosea* Spinola. See *Nephesa rosea* Spinola. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

**rubrifascia** Distant

- 1909 *Ricania rubrifascia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 324 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) rubrifascia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceram.

*rudis* Walker. See *Bladina rudis* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*rufifrons* Walker. See *Ricania speculum* var. *rufifrons* Walker.

*ruptilinea* Walker. See *Pochazia fasciata* var. *trianguli* Walker.

*scobrina*. Typographical error for *Ricania sobrina* Melichar.

*seria* Stål. See *Privesa dubia* Walker.

*servillei* Spinola. See *Tarundia servillei* Spinola.

*sexmaculata* Signoret. See *Vutina sexmaculata* Signoret. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.



**sigillata** Van Duzee

1940 *Ricania sigillata* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 191 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
:192 [Comparative note]

1940 [*Ricania*] *sigillata* Essig and Usinger, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 167  
[Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Malaita Island. <sup>2</sup> Solomon Islands.

*signata* Stål. See *Ricanula signata* Stål.

*simalata*. Typographical error for *Ricania similata* Melichar. See *Ricanula stigma* Walker.

*similata* Melichar. See *Ricanula stigma* Walker.

*simplex* Walker. See *Ricania caliginosa* Walker.

**simulans** Walker.

1851 *Pochazia simulans* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 431  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1859 [*Pochazia*] *simulans* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67  
[Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1862 [*Ricania simulans*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad Förh. 19: 491  
Equals *P[ochazia] simulans* Walk.

1886 *Ricania simulans* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 56  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia simulans* Walk.

1898 *R[icania] simulans* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48:  
386 (2) [Comparative note] Equals [*Ricania*] *episcopalis* Stål  
[error]

1898 *Ricania simulans* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 224;  
Pl. IX, Fig. 21 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Equals  
*Pochazia simulans* Walk. Equals *Flatoides episcopus* Walk.  
[error] Equals *Ricania episcopalis* Stål [error] :219 [Key]<sup>2, 4</sup> :224,  
225, 340 [Comparative notes] :340 Equals [*Ricania*] *episcopus*  
Walk. [error]

1906 *Ricania simulans* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 378; Fig.  
195 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia*  
[*simulans*]

1909 *R[icania] simulans* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life  
1909: 727 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

1915 *Ricania simulans* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 130  
[Catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Pochazia simulans* Walk.

1915 *Ricania simulans* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 139 [Notes]<sup>4</sup>

1916 *R[icania] simulans* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 109  
[Comparative note]

1916 *Ricania simulans* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301 [Notes,  
catalogued]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Ricania japonica* Mel. [error] Equals  
*R[icania] episcopus* Walk. [error] Equals *R[icania] episcopalis*  
Stål [error]



- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) simulans* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia [simulans Walk.]*
- 1933 *Ricania japonica simulans* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 7, Fig. 5 [Illustrated]<sup>6</sup>
- 1942 *Pochazia simulans* Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise 9: 70  
[Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- 1944 *Ricania simulans* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22  
[Listed]<sup>7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Northern India. <sup>2</sup> China. <sup>3</sup> Kiangsi. <sup>4</sup> Formosa. <sup>5</sup> India. <sup>6</sup> Japan.  
<sup>7</sup> Fukien. <sup>8</sup> Chekiang.

*simulans* var. *episcopalis* Stål. See *Ricania episcopalis* Stål.

*simulans* var. *japonica* Melichar. See *Ricania japonica* Melichar.

*sinuata* Stål. See *Pochazia sinuata* Stål.

### **sobrina** Melichar

- 1899 *Ricania sobrina* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 49: 289  
(1) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) scobrina* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

*sollicita* Melichar. See *Ricanula sollicita* Melichar.

*spatiosa* Walker. See *Armacia spatiosa* Walker.

*spatiosa* var.  $\beta$  Walker. See *Armacia spatiosa* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

*specudum*. Typographical error for *Ricania speculum* Walker.

*specularis* Walker. See *Ricania speculum* var. *specularis* Walker.

*speculum*. Typographical error for *Ricania speculum* Walker.

### **speculum** Walker

- 1851 *Flatoides speculum* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2:  
406 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1851 *Flatoides perforatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2:  
407 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1854 *Ricania malaya* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 247  
[n. sp.]<sup>5</sup>
- 1858 *Ricania malaya* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda  
1858: 331 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *speculum* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65  
[Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *perforatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859:  
65 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- 1859 [*Ricania*] *malaya* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67  
[Listed]<sup>6</sup>
- 1862 *Flatoides speculum* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489  
[Synonymy] Equals *Flatoides perforatus* Walk. Equals *Ricania  
malaya* Stål



- 1862 [*Ricania speculum*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491  
Equals *Flatoides speculum* Walk.
- 1862 [*Ricania perforata*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491  
Equals *F[latoides] perforatus* Walk.
- 1870 *R[icania] speculum* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 765  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides speculum* Walk.  
Equals *Flatoides tenebrosus* [sic] Walk. Equals *Flatoides perforatus* Walk. Equals *Ricania malaya* Stål :766 [Comparative note]
- 1870 *R[icania] speculum* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 147  
[Comparative note] Equals *Ricania malaya* Stål Equals *Ricania perforata*
- 1886 *Ricania speculum* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 54  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Flatoides speculum* Walk. Equals *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walk. Equals *Flatoides perforatus* Walk. Equals *Ricania malaya* Stål
- 1891 *R[icania] speculum* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 152  
[Listed]
- 1896 *Ricania speculum* Noualhier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 10: 256 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania speculum* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223; Pl. XI, Figs. 1, 2 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 8, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19</sup> Equals *Flatoides speculum* Walk. Equals *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walk. Equals *Flatoides perforatus* Walk. Equals *Flatoides guttatus* Walk. [error] Equals *Flatoides marginalis* Walk. [error] Equals *Ricania malaya* Stål Equals *Flatoides posterus* Walk. Equals *Ricania splendida* Spin. Equals *Ricania rufifrons* Walk. Equals *Ricania marginalis* Stål [error] Equals *Ricania guttata* Stål [error] Equals *Flatoides designatus* Walk. (?) Equals *Ricania specularis* Walk. :219 [Key]<sup>20</sup> :222 [Comparative note]
- 1903 *Ricania speculum* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 83, 224 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>
- 1904 *Ricania speculum* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie Indo-Chine 1879-1895 3: 181 [Listed]<sup>12</sup>
- 1905 *Ricania speculum* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. 21: 439 [Listed]<sup>21</sup>
- 1905 *Ricania speculum* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 172, 193 [Listed]<sup>14, 22, 23</sup>
- 1906 *Ricania speculum* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 377 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 8, 10, 13, 15, 17, 24, 25, 26, 27</sup> Equals *Flatoides [speculum]* Equals *Ricania malaya* Stål Equals [*Flatoides*] *perforatus* Walk. Equals *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walk.
- 1907 *Ricania speculum* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 287 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 8, 10, 18, 28, 29</sup> Equals *Ricania malaya* Stål



- Equals *Flatoides perforatus* Walk. Equals *Flatoides speculum* Walk. Equals *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walk.
- 1910 *Ricania speculum* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 30</sup> Equals *Flatoides speculum* Walk. Equals *Flatoides perforatus* Walk. Equals *Ricania malaya* Stål Equals *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walk.
- 1910 *Ricania speculum* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 39 [Notes]<sup>14, 13</sup>
- 1912 *Ricania speculum* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>28, 31</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *tenebrosa* Walk. Equals [*Ricania*] *perforata* Walk. Equals [*Ricania*] *malaya* Stål
- 1913 *Ricania speculum* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 17 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 26, 32, 33, 34</sup>
- 1913 *Ricania speculum* Matsumura, Thousand Insects of Japan Additamenta 1: 55; Pl. VIII, Fig. 3. [Described, illustrated]<sup>35</sup>
- 1914 *Ricania speculum* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 107 [Catalogued]<sup>13</sup>
- 1918 *Ricania speculum* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 1: 198 [Listed]<sup>29</sup>
- 1918 *Ricania speculum* Speyer, Adm. Rept. Ceylon Dept. Agr. 1917: C11 [Food plants]<sup>8</sup>
- 1919 *Ricania speculum* Dammerman, Landbouwdierkunde van Oost-Indië 1919: 168 [Economics]<sup>36</sup>
- 1920 *Ricania speculum* Shroff, Rept. Ent. Meeting Pusa 3 (1): 354 [Food plants]<sup>17</sup>
- 1921 *Ricania speculum* Woodworth, Philippine Agr. 10: 18, 31, 322 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>
- 1922 *Ricania speculum* Crampton, Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. 17: 55 Pl. 3, Fig. 2 [Genitalia illustrated]
- 1922 *Ricania speculum* Karny, Treubia 3: 2 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides* [*speculum* Walk.]
- 1923 *Ricania* (*Ricania*) *speculum* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 8, 10, 13, 15, 24, 25, 26, 27</sup> Equals *Flatoides* [*speculum* Walk.] Equals *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walk. Equals *Flatoides perforatus* Walk. Equals *Ricania malaya* Stål
- 1926 *Ricania speculum* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 438 [Notes]<sup>1, 15, 40</sup>
- 1927 *Ricania speculum* van der Meer Mohr, Bull. Inst. Plant. 21: 17 [Food plants]<sup>13</sup>
- 1929 *Ricania speculum* Dammerman, Agricultural zoology of the Malay Archipelago 1929: 233 [Economics]<sup>39</sup>
- 1930 *Ricania speculum* Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1: [52]; Pl. VI, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated]<sup>35</sup>



- 1931 *Ricania speculum* Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1272]; 1 text fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>35</sup>
- 1933 *Ricania speculum* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 6, Fig. 2 [Illustrated]<sup>35</sup>
- 1935 *Ricania speculum* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- 1935 *R[icania] speculum* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 111 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 12, 13, 15, 18, 27, 32</sup> Equals *Flatoides [speculum] Walk.* Equals *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walk. Equals *Flatoides perforatus* Walk. Equals [*Ricania*] *malaya* Stål
- 1935 *Ricania speculum* Zia, Sinensia 6: 537 [Key, catalogued, described]<sup>1, 8, 13, 15, 21, 27, 32</sup> Equals *Flatoides speculum* Walk.
- 1936 *Ricania speculum* [sic] Luh, Ent. and Phytopath. 4: 176 [Economics]<sup>37</sup>
- 1939 *Ricania speculum* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 77 [Ecology]<sup>38</sup>
- 1940 *Ricahia* [sic] *speculum* [sic] Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 254 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>
- 1942 *Ricania speculum* Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise 9: 70 [Listed]<sup>37</sup>
- 1944 *Ricania speculum* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22 [Listed]<sup>41</sup> :62 [Zoogeography]
- 1951 *Ricania speculum* Wade, Mem. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Techn. 1: 50 [Food plants, catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines. <sup>2</sup> China. <sup>3</sup> Sunda Islands. <sup>4</sup> Locality Unknown. <sup>5</sup> Malacca. <sup>6</sup> British Malaya. <sup>7</sup> Singapore Island. <sup>8</sup> Ceylon. <sup>9</sup> Sikkim. <sup>10</sup> Assam. <sup>11</sup> East Indies. <sup>12</sup> Siam. <sup>13</sup> Java. <sup>14</sup> Sumatra. <sup>15</sup> Borneo. <sup>16</sup> Luzon. <sup>17</sup> Burma. <sup>18</sup> Kiangsi. <sup>19</sup> Cochin China. <sup>20</sup> Indian Archipelago. <sup>21</sup> Tonkin. <sup>22</sup> North Borneo. <sup>23</sup> Bengal. <sup>24</sup> Madras. <sup>25</sup> Travancore. <sup>26</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>27</sup> Southern China. <sup>28</sup> Oriental Region. <sup>29</sup> Indochina. <sup>30</sup> Palawan. <sup>31</sup> Central China. <sup>32</sup> India. <sup>33</sup> Waygiou. <sup>34</sup> Flores. <sup>35</sup> Japan. <sup>36</sup> Dutch East Indies. <sup>37</sup> Chekiang. <sup>38</sup> Sarawak. <sup>39</sup> Malay Archipelago. <sup>40</sup> Mindanao. <sup>41</sup> Fukien.

**speculum** var. — Distant

- 1906 *Ricania speculum* var. — Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 377 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India.

**speculum** var. *designata* Walker

- 1862 *Flatoides designata* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 310 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 [*Ricania speculum*] *designata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 13: 224 [Described]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Flatoides designatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.
- 1903 *Ricania speculum designata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 83 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :224 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>



- 1905 [*Ricania speculum*] *designata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 172 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1906 *Flatoides designata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 377 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 [*Ricania (Ricania) speculum*] *designata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Flatoides [designata Walk.]*
- 1935 [*Ricania speculum*] *designata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinesisium 2: 111 [Catalogued] Equals *Flatoides designata Walk.*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Siam. <sup>2</sup> Ceylon. <sup>3</sup> India.

*speculum* var. *guttata* Stål. See *Ricania guttata* Walker.

*speculum* var. *marginalis* Walker. See *Ricania marginalis* Walker.

***speculum* var. *postera* Walker**

- 1857 *Flatoides posterus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 156 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *posterus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 *Flatoides posterus* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 378 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 [*Ricania speculum*] *posterus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 224 [Described]<sup>2</sup>
- 1898 *Flatoides posterus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.
- 1906 [*Ricania*] *posterus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 377 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1923 [*Ricania (Ricania) speculum*] *postera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flatoides [postera Walk.]* Equals *Ricania speculum* Mel. (in part.)
- 1935 [*Ricania speculum*] *postera* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinesisium 2: 111 [Catalogued] Equals *Flatoides postera* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo.

***speculum* var. *rufifrons* Walker**

- 1870 *Ricania rufifrons* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 145 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 [*Ricania speculum*] *rufifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 13: 224 [Described]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania rufifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.
- 1906 *Ricania rufifrons* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 377 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 [*Ricania (Ricania) speculum*] *rufifrons* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania rufifrons* Walk.
- 1935 [*Ricania speculum*] *rufifrons* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinesisium 2: 111 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Waigiou.



**speculum** var. **specularis** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania specularis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 145 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 [*Ricania speculum*] *specularis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 224 [Described]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania specularis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.
- 1906 [*Ricania*] *specularis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 377 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 [*Ricania (Ricania) speculum*] *specularis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania specularis* Walk.
- 1935 [*Ricania speculum*] *specularis* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 111 [Catalogued]
- 1953 *Ricania speculum specularis* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 250 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania specularis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Flores Island.

*speculum* var. *splendida* Spinola. See *Ricania speculum* var. *spinoli* Metcalf.

**speculum** var. **spinoli** nom. nov. pro *Ricania splendida* Spinola [1839] [nec *Flata splendida* Fabricius 1803]

- 1839 *Ricania splendida* [nec Guérin-Méneville] Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 406 [Described]<sup>1</sup> :394 [Key] :407, 410 [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Ricania splendida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.
- 1923 [*Ricania (Ricania) speculum*] *splendida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania splendida* Spin.
- 1935 [*Ricania speculum*] *splendida* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 111 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

**speculum** var. **tenebrosa** Walker

- 1851 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 406 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1857 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 89 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *tenebrosus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 [*Ricania tenebrosa*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *F[latoides] tenebrosus* Walk.
- 1863 [*Flatoides*] *tenebrosus* de Motschulsky, Bull. Soc. Nat. Moscou 36: 107 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>



- 1864 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 82 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 *Flatoides tembrosus* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 765 To *R[icania] speculum* Walk.  
 1870 *Ricania tenebrosa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 145, 146, 147 [Comparative note] :145, 146 Equals *Flatoides [tenebrosa]*  
 1886 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 54 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.  
 1891 *Ricania tenebrosus* Kirby, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 24: 152 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6</sup>  
 1898 [*Ricania speculum*] *tenebrosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1898 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 223 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.  
 1906 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 377 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.  
 1907 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 287 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.  
 1910 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.  
 1912 [*Ricania*] *tenebrosa* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.  
 1912 *R[icanula] tenebrosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 75 [Comparative note]  
 1923 *R[icania] tenebrosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 126 [Comparative note]  
 1923 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 To *Ricania (Ricania) speculum* Walk.  
 1924 *R[icania] tenebrosa* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 108 [Comparative note]  
 1928 [*Ricania*] *tenebrosa* Jacobi, Arkiv. Zool. 19 (28):16 [Comparative note]  
 1935 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 111 To *Ricania speculum* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> China. <sup>2</sup> Hong Kong Island. <sup>3</sup> Malacca. <sup>4</sup> Singapore Island. <sup>5</sup> Ceylon. <sup>6</sup> East Indies.

*spinoli* Metcalf (var.). See *Ricania speculum* var. *spinoli* Metcalf.

*splendida* Fabricius. See *Euricania splendida* Fabricius.

*splendida* Guérin-Méneville. See *Euricania splendida* Fabricius.

*splendida* Spinola. See *Ricania speculum* var. *spinoli* Metcalf.

*spoliata* Melichar. See *Ricanula spoliata* Melichar.

*stigma* Walker. See *Ricanula stigma* Walker.

*stigma* var. *a* Distant. See *Ricanula stigma* var. *a* Distant



*stigma* var. *b* Distant. See *Ricanula stigma* var. *b* Distant

*stigma* var. *c* Distant. See *Ricanula stigma* var. *c* Distant.

*stigmatica* Stål. See *Ricanula stigmatica* Stål.

*stigmatica* var. *borneensis* Kirkaldy. See *Ricanula stigmatica* var. *borneensis* Kirkaldy.

*stipata* Walker. See *Scolypopa stipata* Walker.

### **striata** Fabricius

1803 [*Flata*] *striata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 53  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1830 *F[flata] striata* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2):50  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1869 *R[icania] striata* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):105  
[Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata striata*  
Fabr.

1931 *Flata striata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 25: 6181 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

*striata* Kirby. See *Pochazia antigone* Kirkaldy.

### **stupida** Walker

1857 *Flatoides stupidus* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 157 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1858 *Flatoides stupidus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects.  
Supplement 1858: 99 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

1859 [*Flatoides*] *stupidus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65  
[Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1859 *Flatoides stupidus* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch  
Indië 19: 379 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1864 *Flatoides stupidus* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1865 *R[icania] subfusca* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 162  
[n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>

1870 *R[icania] stupida* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 766  
[Key, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Flatoides stupidus* Walk. Equals  
*Ricania subfusca* Stål

1898 *Ricania stupida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 231;  
Pl. X, Fig. 24 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Equals  
*Ricania subfusca* Stål Equals *Flatoides stupidus* Walk. :219  
[Key]<sup>6</sup> :232, 236, 343 [Comparative notes]

1900 *R[icania] subfusca* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges.  
25: 195 [Comparative note]

1902 [*Ricania subfusca*] Kirkaldy, Jour. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 14:  
53 [Catalogued]

1906 *Ricania stupida* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 379 [De-  
scribed, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11</sup> Equals *Flatoides [stupida]*  
Equals *Ricania flabellum* Noualh. [error]



- 1915 *Ricania stupida* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 139 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *R[icania] stupida* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301, 302 [Notes]
- 1916 *Ricania subfusca* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 302 To *R[icania] stigma* Walk. [error]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) stupida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5, 9</sup> Equals *Flatoides [stupida]* Walk.]
- 1926 *Ricania stupida* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 438 [Listed]<sup>5, 12, 13</sup>
- 1927 *Ricania stupida* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 401; Pl. 1, Fig. 10 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>14, 15</sup>
- 1939 *Ricania stupida* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4:78 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>
- 1941 *Ricania stupida* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 287 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo. <sup>3</sup> Philippines. <sup>4</sup> Sumbawa. <sup>5</sup> Luzon. <sup>6</sup> Indian Archipelago. <sup>7</sup> Assam. <sup>8</sup> Burma. <sup>9</sup> Ceylon. <sup>10</sup> Cambodia. <sup>11</sup> Java. <sup>12</sup> Polillo Island. <sup>13</sup> Mindanao. <sup>14</sup> Siberut Island. <sup>15</sup> Malaysia. <sup>16</sup> Sumbawa.

*stygia* Stål. See *Pochazia guttifera* var. *stygia* Stål.

**suasa** Guérin-Méneville [nom. nud.]

- 1834 *Ricania suasa* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 466 [Listed]
- 1850 *R[icania] suasa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> East Indies.

**subacta** Walker

- 1857 *Ricania subacta* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 157 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *[Ricania] subacta* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Ricania subacta* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 379 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1898 *[Ricania] subacta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 344 [Catalogued]
- 1902 *Ricania (?) subacta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 17: 228 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo. <sup>2</sup> Sarawak.

*subapicalis* Walker. See *Euricania subapicalis* Walker.

*subatomaria* Walker. See *Pochazia subatomaria* Walker.

*subfusca* Melichar. See *Ricania depressicollis* Breddin.

*subfusca* Stål. See *Ricania stupida* Walker.



**subglauca** Distant

1914 *Ricania subglauca* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 351;  
Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Dutch New Guinea.

*subguttata* Walker. See *Sassula subguttata* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*sublimata* Jacobi. See *Ricanula sublimata* Jacobi.

*sublimbata*. Typographical error for *Ricania sublimata* Jacobi. See *Ricanula sublimata* Jacobi.

*sublobata* Stål. See *Pochazina sublobata* Stål.

*subloblata*. Typographical error for *Ricania sublobata* Stål. See *Pochazina sublobata* Stål.

*subsINUATA* Stål. See *Pochazina subsinuata* Stål.

**sutteri** Lallemand and Synave

1953 *Ricania sutteri* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 251; Figs. 11a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumba.

**taeniata** Stål

1870 *Ricania taeniata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 766 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *R[icania] taeniata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 386(3) [Comparative note]

1898 *Ricania taeniata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus Wien 13: 226; Pl. XI, Fig. 3 [Described, illustrated, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> :219 [Key]<sup>7, 8</sup> :241 [Comparative note]

1899 *Ricania [taeniata]* Nawa, Insect World 3: [123; Pl. IV, Figs. 9-12] [Described, illustrated]<sup>9</sup>

1905 *Ricania taeniata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 173, 193 [Listed]<sup>2, 10</sup>

1907 *R[icania] taeniata* Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 86 [Listed]<sup>9</sup>

1907 *Ricania taeniata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 287 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12</sup>

1908 *Ricania taeniata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 29: 160 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1910 *Ricania taeniata* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44 [Notes]<sup>13</sup> :45 [Comparative note]

1910 *Ricania taeniata* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 39 [Listed]<sup>10</sup>

1910 *Ricania taeniata* Matsumura, Zeits. Wiss. Insektenbiol. 6: 103 [Listed]<sup>9, 14</sup>

1910 *Ricania taeniata* Matsumura, Die Schädlichen Insekten vom Zuckerrohr Formosas 1910: 13, [25]; Pl. XV, Fig. 3 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>7, 9, 11, 14, 15</sup>



- 1910 *Ricania taeniata* Shiraki, [Injurious Insects of Formosa] 1: [58]; Pl. XLI, Figs. 1, 1a [Economics, illustrated]<sup>14</sup>
- 1912 *Ricania taeniata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>12, 16</sup>
- 1915 *Ricania taeniata* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 5: 157, 184 [Listed]<sup>17</sup> Equals *R[icania] proxima* Mel.
- 1915 *Ricania taeniata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 130 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 14</sup>
- 1916 *Ricania taeniata* Matsumura, [Applied Entomology 1] :385 [Notes]<sup>9</sup>
- 1917 *Ricania taeniata* Matsumura, [Applied Entomology] 1917: 385 [Notes]<sup>9</sup>
- 1917 *Ricania taeniata* Pierce, Manual of Dangerous Insects 1917: 206 [Food plants]
- 1930 *Ricania taeniata* Pierce, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 32: 103 [Economics]<sup>1, 18</sup>
- 1930 *Ricania taeniata* Pierce, Bull. Victorias Mill. Co. 6: 10 [Economics]<sup>18</sup>
- 1930 *Ricania taeniata* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 118 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1931 *Ricania taeniata* Clausen, Circ. United States Dept. Agr. 168: 46 [Food plants]<sup>9, 14, 19</sup>
- 1931 *Ricania taeniata* Pierce, Jour. New York Ent. Soc. 39: 584 [Economics]<sup>18</sup>
- 1932 *Ricania taeniata* Esaki, Lecture on Leafhoppers 1932: 7 [Listed]
- 1932 *Ricania taeniata* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1805]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>9</sup>
- 1932 *Ricania taeniata* Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects 1932: 232 [Described]<sup>9</sup>
- 1933 *Ricania taeniata* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 8, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]<sup>9</sup>
- 1933 *Ricania taeniata* Kato, Ent. World 1: 19 [Listed]<sup>1, 7, 20, 25</sup>
- 1933 *Bicania* [sic] *taeniata* Kato, Ent. World 1: 11 [Notes]<sup>20</sup>
- 1935 *Ricania taeniata* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 108 [Food plants]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5, 9, 11, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23</sup>
- 1935 *Ricania taeniata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 667 [Listed]<sup>24</sup>
- 1935 *R[icania] taeniata* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 111 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 11, 23</sup>
- 1936 *Ricania taeniata* Esaki, Agr. and Hort. 11: 2415 (63) [Listed]
- 1937 *Ricania taeniata* Watanabe, [Insect pests of trees in Japan] 1937: 117, 248 [Food plants]<sup>9</sup>
- 1938 *Ricania taeniata* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu, Insectorum Japonicorum 1938: 62; Pl. 28, Fig. 110-1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>9</sup>



- 1940 *Ricania taeniata* Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 254 [Economics]<sup>11</sup>
- 1950 *Ricania taeniata* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum (Editio secunda, reformata) 1950: 323; Fig. 872 [Described, illustrated]<sup>9</sup>
- 1951 *Ricania taeniata* Wade, Mem. Int. Soc. Sugar Cane Techn. 1: 50 [Food plants, catalogued]
- 1953 *Ricania taeniata* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 250 [Catalogued]<sup>26</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Siam. <sup>4</sup> Amboyna. <sup>5</sup> Kiangsi. <sup>6</sup> East Indies. <sup>7</sup> India. <sup>8</sup> Indian Archipelago. <sup>9</sup> Japan. <sup>10</sup> Sumatra. <sup>11</sup> China. <sup>12</sup> Oriental Region. <sup>13</sup> Palawan. <sup>14</sup> Formosa. <sup>15</sup> Malay Peninsula. <sup>16</sup> Central China. <sup>17</sup> Korea. <sup>18</sup> Negros. <sup>19</sup> Chosen. <sup>20</sup> Manchuria. <sup>21</sup> Kwangtung. <sup>22</sup> Hainan Island. <sup>23</sup> Chekiang. <sup>24</sup> Flores. <sup>25</sup> Malay Archipelago. <sup>26</sup> Sumba.

*taeniata* var. *proxima* Melichar. See *Ricania fumosa* Walker.

*tenebrosa* Melichar [nec Walker]. See *Ricanula detersa* Melichar.

*tenebrosa* Walker [1851 :406]. See *Ricania speculum* var. *tenebrosa* Walker.

*tenebrosa* Walker [1851 :413]. See *Ricanula guineensis* Kirkaldy.

*testator* Melichar (var.). See *Ricania venustula* var. *testator* Melichar.

*tibialis* Signoret. See *Pochazoides tibialis* Signoret.

### **tisiphone** Distant

- 1916 *Ricania tisiphone* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 110 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Burma.

*translucida* Montrouzier. See *Euricania translucida* Montrouzier.

*transversa* Melichar. See *Pochazia transversa* Melichar.

*trianguli* Walker. See *Pochazia fasciata* var. *trianguli* Walker.

### **trifasciata** Matsumura

- 1900 *Ricania trifasciata* Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 211 (7) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

- 1907 *Ricania trifasciata* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 288 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

- 1912 *Ricania trifasciata* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

- 1923 *Ricania (Ricania) trifasciata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Japan. <sup>2</sup> Honshu.

*trigutta* Walker. See *Varciopsis trigutta* Walker. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*trimacula*. Typographical error for *Ricania trimaculata* Guérin-Méneville. See *Ricanula trimaculata* Guérin-Méneville.

*trimaculata* Guérin-Méneville. See *Ricanula trimaculata* Guérin-Méneville.

*trinotata* Walker. See *Motumotua trinotata* Walker.

*tristicula* Stål. See *Euricania tristicula* Stål.

*tristicula* var. *b* Stål. See *Euricania tristicula* var. *b* Stål.



*tristis* Melichar (var.). See *Ricanula integra* var. *tristis* Melichar.

*tristis* Schaum. See *Pochazia antica* Gray.

*varia* Walker. See *Ricanoptera varia* Walker.

*venusta* Stål. See *Pocharica venusta* Stål.

### **venustula** Melichar

1898 *Ricania venustula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 227; Pl. X, Fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :219 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania venustula* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 386 (3) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Ricania venustula* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) venustula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island(?).

### **venustula** var. **testator** Melichar

1898 [*Ricania venustula*] *testator* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 387 (3) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Ricania venustula*] *testator* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 228 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*versicolor* Signoret. See *Deraulax versicolor* Signoret.

*veterator* Walker. See *Flatoides veterator* Walker. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

*villica* Stål. See *Euricania disciguttata* var. *villica* Stål.

*viridicollis* Walker. See *Armacia albipes* Walker.

*vitrata* Fabricius. See *Taosa vitrata* Fabricius. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 8.

*vitripennis* Lethierry. See *Varciopsis vitripennis* Lethierry. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

*walkeri* Atkinson. See *Mindura walkeri* Atkinson. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

### **zebra** Distant

1906 *Ricania zebra* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 379 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1909 *R[icania] zebra* Lefroy and Howlett, Indian Insect Life 1909: 727; Fig. 501 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1913 *Ricania zebra* Quaintance, Proc. Ent. Soc. Washington 15: 61 [Food plants]<sup>1</sup>

1913 *Ricania zebra* Reh, Handbuch der Pflanzenkrankheiten 3: 645 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) zebra* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 127 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India. <sup>2</sup> Assam.



**zigzac** Jacobi1944 *Ricania zigzac* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fukien.*zonata* Stål. See *Mulvia zonata* Stål.Genus **Ricanula** MelicharLOGOTYPE *Ricanula noulhieri* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 75TYPE *Ricanula noualhieri* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 118

- [*Ricania*] 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 218 [Key,  
(*Ricanula*) subg. n.]
- Ricanula* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 75 [A new species  
from Togoland]
- Ricania* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 126 [Described] :129  
(*Ricanula*) [Catalogue of species]
- Ricanula* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 118 [Listed]  
1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
Animalium 5 (22):3063 [Catalogued]  
1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 73 [Catalogued]  
1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 170  
[Zoogeography]
- Ricania* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 97  
(*Ricanula*) [Key]

— Distant (var.) [*pulverosa*]. See *Ricanula pulverosa* var. — Distant.a Distant (var.) [*stigma*]. See *Ricanula stigma* var. a Distant.**adjuncta** Melichar1898 *Ricania adjuncta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 389  
(5) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>1898 *Ricania adjuncta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 239  
[n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :222 [Key]<sup>1</sup>1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) adjuncta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> Yule Island.**amethystinula** Breddin1900 *Ricania amethystinula* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat.  
Ges. 25: 195 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>1901 [*Ricania*] *amethystinula* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 33 To  
*Ricania atomaria* Walk. [error]1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) amethystinula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182:  
130 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Celebes.



$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*trimaculata*]. See *Ricanula trimaculata* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

*b* Distant (var.) [*stigma*]. See *Ricanula stigma* var. *b* Distant.

### **bitaeniata** Schmidt

1905 *Ricania bitaeniata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 174 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
:193 [Listed]

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) bitaeniata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> North Borneo.

*borneensis* Kirkaldy (var.). See *Ricanula stigmatica* var. *borneensis* Kirkaldy.

*c* Distant (var.) [*stigma*]. See *Ricanula stigma* var. *c* Distant.

*cinerea* Melichar (var.) See *Ricanula indicata* var. *cinerea* Melichar.

### **conspersa** Melichar

1898 *Ricania conspersa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 388  
(5) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania conspersa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 236;  
Pl. X, Fig. 28 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :221 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) conspersa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1931 *Ricania conspersa* Esaki, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 13: 269  
[Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Solomon Islands. <sup>2</sup> Shortland Islands.

### **crocea** Guérin-Méneville

1844 *Ricania crocea* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne  
Animal 1829-1844: 359 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1850 *R[icania] crocea* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und  
Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1851 *Ricania crocea* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 423  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1859 [*Ricania*] *crocea* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67  
[Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1860 *Pochazia crocea* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 190  
[Notes]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania crocea* Guér.-Mén. :189 [Comparative  
note]

1866 [*Ricania*] *crocea* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1898 *Ricania crocea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 235;  
Pl. X, Fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals  
*Pochazia crocea* Sign. :221 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Ricania crocea* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533  
[Listed]<sup>3</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) crocea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Pochazia [crocea]* Sign.]

1925 *Ricania crocea* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1648 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Africa. <sup>3</sup> Nossi Be Island.



**densa** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania densa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 151 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Ricania*] *densa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 335  
 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :342 [Comparative note]  
 1916 *Ricania densa* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 110 [Described,  
 food plants, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1935 *Ricanula densa* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 669 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Flores. <sup>2</sup> Burma.

*deserta*. Typographical error for *Ricanula detersa* Melichar.

**detersa** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricania detersa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot Ges. Wien 48: 390 (6)  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1898 *Ricania detersa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 243  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :222 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :218 [Comparative note]  
 1898 *Ricania tenebrosa* [nec Walker] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.  
 Wien 13: 242; Pl. X, Fig. 26 [Described, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :222  
 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 1912 [*Ricanula*] *deserta* [sic] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 75 [Com-  
 parative note]  
 1923 *Ricania* (*Ricanula*) *detersa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania tenebrosa* Mel. [nec Walk.]  
 1923 *R[icania] detersa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 126 [Comparative  
 note]  
 1924 *R[icania] detersa* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 108 [Comparative  
 note]  
 1928 *R[icania] detersa* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28):16 [Comparative  
 note]  
 1946 *Ricanula detersa* Golding, Spec. Bull. Agric. Dep. Nigeria 4: 22,  
 38 [Food plants]<sup>4</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Togoland. <sup>3</sup> Gold Coast. <sup>4</sup> Nigeria.

**discoptera** Stål

- 1865 *R[icania] discoptera* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22:  
 161 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 [*Ricania*] *discoptera* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27:  
 767 [Note]  
 1898 *R[icania] discoptera* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48:  
 389 (5) [Comparative note]  
 1898 *Ricania discoptera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 236;  
 Pl. IX, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> :221 [Key]<sup>3</sup>  
 :237, 238 [Comparative notes]  
 1905 *Ricania discoptera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 174 [Notes]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 :174, 175 [Comparative notes] :193 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>



- 1914 *Ricania discoptera* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 107 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1922 *Ricanula discoptera* Karny, Treubia 3: 2 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*discoptera* Stål]
- 1923 *Ricania* (*Ricanula*) *discoptera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1926 *Ricanula discoptera* Karny, Treubia 8: 380 [Described]<sup>1</sup>
- 1927 *Ricania discoptera* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 401 [Listed]<sup>4, 5</sup>
- 1928 *Ricania discoptera* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1930 *Ricanula discoptera* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 118 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Ricanula discoptera* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 669 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1941 *Ricania* (*Ricanula*) *discoptera* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 287 [Notes]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Ricania veterator* Walk. (?) [error]
- 1953 *Ricania discoptera* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 250 [Catalogued]<sup>8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java. <sup>2</sup> Sumatra. <sup>3</sup> Indian Archipelago. <sup>4</sup> Siberut Island. <sup>5</sup> Sunda Islands. <sup>6</sup> Sumbawa. <sup>7</sup> Ceylon. <sup>8</sup> Sumba.

#### **distincta** Melichar

- 1903 *Ricania distincta* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von Ceylon 1903: 84; Pl. II, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :224 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1906 *Ricania distincta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 381 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Ricania* (*Ricanula*) *distincta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

#### **eximia** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricania eximia* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 389 (6) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania eximia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 242; Pl. IX, Fig. 27 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :221 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1913 [*Ricania*] *eximia* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 18 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Ricania* (*Ricanula*) *eximia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

*flavida* Melichar (var.). See *Ricanula integra* var. *flavida* Melichar.

*floresiana* Lallemand and Synave (var.). See *Ricanula indicata* var. *floresiana* Lallemand and Synave.

$\gamma$  Walker (var.) [*trimaculata*]. See *Ricanula trimaculata* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.

#### **guineensis** Kirkaldy

- 1851 *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 413 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>



- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *tenebrosus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania tenebrosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 242 [Catalogued] Equals *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walk.
- 1909 *Ricania guineensis* Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 392 nom. nov. pro [*Ricania*] *tenebrosa* Walker [1851 :413] [nec *Flatoides tenebrosus* Walker 1851 :406]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) guinensis* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flatoides tenebrosa* Walk.
- 1924 *R[icania] tenebrosa* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 108 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sierra Leone. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea [?].

*guinensis*. Typographical error for *Ricanula guineensis* Kirkaldy.

#### **horváthi** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricania horváthi* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 389 (6) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania horváthi* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 239; Pl. X, Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :222 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) horváthi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

#### **indicata** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricania indicata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 389 (6) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania indicata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 241; Pl. XI, Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :221 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1905 *Ricania indicata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 176 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :193 [Listed]
- 1913 *Ricania indicata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 18 [Comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 4</sup>
- 1916 *Pochazia [indicata]* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 303 [Notes]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Ricania indicata* Mel.
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) indicata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5</sup>
- 1928 *Ricania indicata* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 135 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1953 *Ricania indicata* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 250 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> :251 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Key Islands. <sup>2</sup> Amboina. <sup>3</sup> Soenba Island. <sup>4</sup> Timor. <sup>5</sup> Sandalwood Islands. <sup>6</sup> Sumba.

#### **indicata** var. **cinerea** Melichar

- 1898 [*Ricania indicata*] *cinerea* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 389 (6) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>



- 1898 [*Ricania indicata*] *cinerea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 241 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1923 [*Ricania (Ricanula) indicata*] *cinerea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]  
 1953 *Ricania indicata cinerea* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 250 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Key Islands. <sup>2</sup> Amboina. <sup>3</sup> Sumba. <sup>4</sup> Sumbawa.

***indicata* var. *floresiana*** Lallemand and Synave

- 1953 *Ricania indicata floresiana* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges. Basel 64: 251 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Flores.

***integra*** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricania integra* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 389 (6) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Ricania integra* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 242; Pl. X, Fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :222 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :242 [Comparative note]  
 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) integra* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1931 *Ricania integra* Lallemand, Mém. Mus. R. Hist. Nat. Belgique 4 (1):73 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

***integra* var. *flavida*** Melichar

- 1898 [*Ricania integra*] *flavida* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 389 (6) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Ricania integra*] *flavida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 242; Pl. X, Fig. 13 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :343 [Comparative note]  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

***integra* var. *tristis*** Melichar

- 1898 [*Ricania integra*] *tristis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 389 (6) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Ricania integra*] *tristis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 242 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

***intermedia*** Schmidt

- 1912 *Ricanula intermedia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 75 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) intermedia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Togoland. <sup>2</sup> Crete [?].



**jacobii** Melichar

- 1916 *Ricania melichari* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 303 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) jacobii* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 nom.  
 nov. pro [*Ricania*] *melichari* Jacobi [1916] [nec *Ricania melichari*  
 Kirkaldy 1902] [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**karaseki** Melichar

- 1905 *Ricania karaseki* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 287 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) karaseki* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup> East Africa.

**limitaris** Walker

- 1857 *Flatoides limitaris* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 157 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1858 *Flatoides limitaris* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple-  
 ment 1858: 99 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 [*Flatoides*] *limitarsis* [sic] Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum  
 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 *Flatoides limitaris* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch  
 Indië 19: 379 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 [*Ricania limitaris*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vte. Akad. Förh. 19: 491  
 Equals *F[latoides] limitaris* Walk.  
 1865 *R[icania] limitaris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 161  
 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>3</sup>  
 1870 *R[icania] limitaris* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 767  
 [Note, comparative note] Equals *Flatoid[es] limitari[s]* Walk.  
 1870 *R[icania] limitaris* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 145  
 [Comparative note] Equals *Flatoides [limitaris]*  
 1886 *Ricania limitaris* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 60  
 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 1898 [*Ricania*] *limitaris* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48:  
 389 (5) [Comparative note]  
 1898 *Ricania limitaris* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 237;  
 Pl. X, Fig. 9 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup> Equals  
*Flatoides limitaris* Walk. :221 [Key]<sup>6</sup> :237, 238, 335 [Comparative  
 note]  
 1905 *Ricania limitaris* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 175 [Notes]<sup>7, 8</sup>  
 :193 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>  
 1912 *R[icania] limitaris* Moulton, Entomologist 45: 250 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1922 [*Ricanula*] *limitaris* Karny, Treubia 3: 3 [Comparative note]  
 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) limitaris* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129  
 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 9</sup> Equals *Flatoides [limitaris]* Walk.]



1931 *Ricania limitaris* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3):217 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sarawak. <sup>2</sup> Borneo. <sup>3</sup> Cambodia. <sup>4</sup> Luzon. <sup>5</sup> Java. <sup>6</sup> Indian Archipelago. <sup>7</sup> Sumatra. <sup>8</sup> North Borneo. <sup>9</sup> French Indo-China.

**luridella** nom. nov. pro *Ricania lurida* Schmidt [1905] [nec *Ricania lurida* Walker 1870]

1905 *Ricania lurida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 176 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :193 [Listed]

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) lurida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1928 *Ricania lurida* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 135 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**morosa** Melichar

1898 *Ricania morosa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 388 (5) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania morosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 235; Pl. X, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :221 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) morosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

**nivisignata** Walker

1862 *Flatoides nivisignata* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 310 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Flatoides nivisignatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 240 To *Ricania pulverosa* Stål (?) [error]

1906 *R[icania] nivisignata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 381 [Comparative note] Equals *Flatoides nivisignatus* Walk.

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) nivisignata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flatoides [nivisignata* Walk.] Equals *Ricania pulverosa* Mel. (in part.)

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Siam. <sup>2</sup> Oriental Region.

**noualhieri** Melichar

1898 *Ricania noualhieri* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 388 (4) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania noualhieri* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 233; Pl. X, Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :217 [Comparative note]

1917 *Ricania noualhieri* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) noualhieri* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Nossi Be Island.



**opistholeuca Jacobi**

1916 *Ricania opistholeuca* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 304  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) opistholeuca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130  
[Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Dutch New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea.

**personata Melichar**

1899 *Ricania (Ricanula) personata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges.  
Wien 49: 290 (2) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1914 *Ricania personata* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 350  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania (Ricanula) personata* Mel.

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) personata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130  
[Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Kaiserwilhelmsland. <sup>2</sup> Dutch New Guinea. <sup>3</sup> New Guinea.

**pulverosa Stål**

1865 *R[icania] pulverosa* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 162  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1870 *[Ricania] pulvereae* [sic] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27:  
767 [Notes]

1886 *Ricania pulverosa* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 61  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1896 *Ricania pulverosa* Noualhier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 10:  
256 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1898 *Ricania pulverosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 240;  
Pl. XI, Fig. 14 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>  
Equals *Flatoides nivisignatus* Walk. (?) [error] :221 [Key]<sup>6</sup> :240  
[Comparative note]

1904 *Ricania pulverosa* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie Indo-  
Chine 1879-1895 3: 181 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1905 *Ricania pulverosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 176 [Notes,  
comparative notes]<sup>7, 8</sup> :193 [Listed]<sup>8</sup>

1906 *Ricania pulverosa* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 380 [De-  
scribed, catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 9, 10</sup>

1915 *Ricania pulverosa* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 130  
[Catalogued]<sup>6, 11</sup>

1915 *R[icania] pulverosa* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 139 [Listed]<sup>11</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) pulverosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12</sup>

1928 *R[icania] pulverosa* Jacobi, Arkiv. Zool. 19 (28):16 [Comparative  
note]

1932 *Ricania pulverosa* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum  
1932: [1805]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>13</sup>



- 1933 *Ricania pulverosa* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 7, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]<sup>13</sup>  
 1935 *Ricania pulverosa* Zia, Sinensia 6: 538 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 14, 17</sup> :537 [Key]  
 1940 [*Ricania*] *pulverosa* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 191, 192  
 [Comparative note]  
 1942 *Ricania pulverosula* [sic] Lallemand, Notes Ent. Chinoise 9: 70  
 [Listed]<sup>16</sup>  
 1944 *Ricania pulverosa* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22  
 [Listed]<sup>15</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cambodia. <sup>2</sup> Siam. <sup>3</sup> Bengal. <sup>4</sup> Lower Burma. <sup>5</sup> Burma. <sup>6</sup> India.  
<sup>7</sup> Java. <sup>8</sup> Sumatra. <sup>9</sup> Assam. <sup>10</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>11</sup> Formosa. <sup>12</sup> French Indo China.  
<sup>13</sup> Japan. <sup>14</sup> Tonkin. <sup>15</sup> Fukien. <sup>16</sup> Chekiang. <sup>17</sup> Shensi.

**pulverosa** var. — Distant

- 1906 [*Ricania pulverosa*] var. — Distant, Fauna of British India 3:  
 380 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India.

**puncticosta** Walker

- 1862 *Flatoides puncticosta* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 310 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1870 *Ricania puncticosta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 148  
 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides puncticosta* Walk.  
 1898 *Ricania puncticosta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 238;  
 Pl. XIII, Fig. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Flatoides puncticosta* Walk. :222 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :239 [Comparative note]  
 1900 *R[icania] puncticosta* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges.  
 25: 196 [Comparative note]  
 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) puncticosta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides [puncticosta]* Walk.)  
 1928 *Ricania puncticosta* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Key Islands. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea.

**punctulata** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricania punctulata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48:  
 388 (4) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Ricania punctulata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 233;  
 Pl. XI, Fig. 17 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 1917 *Ricania punctulata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533  
 [Listed]  
 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) punctulata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.



**signata** Stål

- 1870 *R[icania] signata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 767  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania signata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 236;  
Pl. X, Fig. 7 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :221  
[Key]<sup>4</sup> :237 [Comparative note]
- 1922 *Ricanula signata* Karny, Treubia 3: 3 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup>  
Equals *Ricania* [*signata* Stål]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) signata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>
- 1927 *Ricania signata* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 401  
[Listed]<sup>1, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup>
- 1928 *R[icania] signata* Jacobi, Arkiv. Zool. 19 (28):15 [Comparative  
note]
- 1935 *Ricanula signata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 669 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1939 *Ricanula signata* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 78  
[Listed]<sup>10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Borneo. <sup>4</sup> Indian Archipelago. <sup>5</sup> Sumatra.  
<sup>6</sup> Batu Islands. <sup>7</sup> Sipora Island. <sup>8</sup> Siberut Island. <sup>9</sup> Malaysia. <sup>10</sup> Sarawak.

**sollicita** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricania sollicita* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 388  
(5) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania sollicita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 234;  
Pl. XI, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :220 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1916 *Ricania (?) sollicita* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 303  
[Geographic distribution]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) sollicita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129  
[Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Brazil. <sup>2</sup> Rio de Janeiro. <sup>3</sup> Locality Unknown.

**spoliata** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricania spoliata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 388  
(5) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania spoliata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 234;  
Pl. X, Fig. 21 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :221 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1903 *Ricania (Ricanula) spoliata* Melichar, Homopteren-Fauna von  
Ceylon 1903: 84 [Described]<sup>1</sup> :224 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1906 *Ricania spoliata* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 382 [De-  
scribed, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania (Recanula* [sic]) [*spoliata*  
Mel.]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) spoliata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.



**stigma** Walker

- 1851 *Flatoides stigma* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 410 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *stigma* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 [*Ricania stigma*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *F[latoides] stigma* Walk.
- 1870 *Ricania stigma* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 153 [Comparative note, catalogued] Equals *Flatoides [stigma]*
- 1898 *Ricania similata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 389 (5) [n. sp.]<sup>7</sup>
- 1898 [*Flatoides*] *stigma* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 343 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricania similata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 237 [n. sp.]<sup>7</sup> :221 [Key]<sup>7</sup>
- 1906 *Ricania stigma* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 380 [Described, catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Ricania albomaculata* Uhl. [error] Equals *Flatoides [stigma]* Walk. Equals *Ricania simalata* [sic] Mel. Equals *Ricania obscura* Mel. (in part.)
- 1907 *Ricania stigma* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 288 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Flatoides stigma* Walk. Equals *Ricania albomaculata* Uhl. [error] Equals *Ricania similata* Mel. Equals *Pochazia obscura* Mel. (in part.)
- 1909 *Ricania stigma* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 323 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12</sup> Equals *Flatoides stigma* Walk. Equals *Ricania subfusca* Mel. [error]
- 1912 *Ricania stigma* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>9, 10</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *albomaculata* Uhl. [error] Equals [*Ricania*] *similata* Mel. Equals [*Ricania*] *obscura* Mel. (in part.)
- 1916 [*Ricania similata*] Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301 [Listed]<sup>13</sup>
- 1916 *R[icania] stigma* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 302 Equals *Ricania subfusca* Stål [error]
- 1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) stigma* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Flatoides [stigma]* Walk. Equals *Ricania albomaculata* Uhl. [error] Equals *Ricania similata* Mel. Equals *Pochazia obscura* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Ricania obscura* Dist. [in part.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> India. <sup>3</sup> Soemba Island. <sup>4</sup> Assam. <sup>5</sup> Nicobar Islands. <sup>6</sup> Camorta Island. <sup>7</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>8</sup> Borneo. <sup>9</sup> Japan. <sup>10</sup> Oriental Region. <sup>11</sup> British India. <sup>12</sup> Celebes. <sup>13</sup> Burma.



**stigma** var. **a** Distant

1906 [*Ricania stigma*] var. *a* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 380  
[n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India.

**stigma** var. **b** Distant

1906 [*Ricania stigma*] var. *b* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 380  
[n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India. <sup>2</sup> Nicobar Islands.

**stigma** var. **c** Distant

1906 [*Ricania stigma*] var. *c* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 380  
[n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> India.

**stigmatica** Stål

1869 *Ricania stigmatica* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):105  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania stigmatica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 241;  
Pl. XI, Fig. 12 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :221 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1905 *Ricania stigmatica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 177, 194  
[Listed]<sup>6</sup>

1913 *R[icania] stigmatica* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc.  
Div. Ent. 12: 18 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) stigmatica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

1953 *Ricania stigmatica* Lallemand and Synave, Verh. Naturf. Ges.  
Basel 64: 251 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java. <sup>2</sup> Sandalwood Island. <sup>3</sup> Sumba. <sup>4</sup> Flores. <sup>5</sup> Sumbawa.  
<sup>6</sup> Soemba.

**stigmatica** var. **borneensis**

1913 *Ricania stigmatica* var. *borneensis* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian  
Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 18 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo.

*stipata* Walker. See *Scolypopa stipata* Walker.

**sublimata** Jacobi

1915 *Pochazia sublimata* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8:  
129 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania sublimata* Jac.

1915 *Pochazia sublimata* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 137 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

1916 *Ricania sublimata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 303 [n.  
sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) sublimata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>



1932 *Pochazia sublimata* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1801]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

1933 *Ricania sublimbata* [sic] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 7, Fig. 1 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Formosa. <sup>2</sup> Japan.

*tenebrosa* Walker. See *Ricania speculum* var. *tenebrosa* Walker.

**trimaculata** Guérin-Méneville

1834 [*Ricania*] *trimaculata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 466 [nom. nud.]

1838 *Ricania trimaculata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2):190 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1839 *Ricania trimaculata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 409 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>: 394 [Key]

1850 *R[icania] trimaculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1851 *Ricania trimaculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 423 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

1859 [*Ricania*] *trimaculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1865 *R[icania] albosignata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 161 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

1870 *Ricania atomaria* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 147 [n. sp.]<sup>2, 4, 5, 6</sup> :149 [Comparative note]

1898 *R[icania] trimaculata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 389 (5), 389 (6) [Comparative notes]

1898 *Ricania trimaculata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 238; Pl. XI, Fig. 19 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 12, 13, 14</sup> Equals *Ricania albosignata* Stål :222 [Key]<sup>9</sup> :239 [Comparative note]

1898 *Ricania atomaria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 240 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> :222 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :240 [Comparative note]

1901 *Ricania atomaria* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 33 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 10</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *amethystinula* Bredd. [error] :148 [Listed]<sup>7, 10</sup>

1901 *R[icania] trimaculata* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 33 [Catalogued]<sup>7, 8, 10</sup>

1909 *Ricania trimaculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 323 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5, 11</sup> Equals *Ricania albosignata* Stål Equals *Ricania atomaria* Walk.

1911 *Ricania trimacula* [sic] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 389 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>



1916 *R[icania] trimaculata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 301  
[Notes]

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) trimaculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130  
[Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 13</sup> Equals *Ricania albosignata* Stål  
Equals *Ricania atomaria* Walk.

1931 *Ricania trimaculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 27: 6616  
[Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Kaiser Wilhelmsland. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea. <sup>3</sup> Mysol. <sup>4</sup> Aru Islands.  
<sup>5</sup> Batjan. <sup>6</sup> Waygiou. <sup>7</sup> Celebes. <sup>8</sup> Molucca Islands. <sup>9</sup> Indian Archipelago.  
<sup>10</sup> Papua. <sup>11</sup> Waigeo. <sup>12</sup> Solomon Islands. <sup>13</sup> Shortland Islands. <sup>14</sup> Bougainville.

**trimaculata** var.  $\beta$  Walker

1870 [*Ricania atomaria*] var.  $\beta$  Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool.  
10: 148 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Aru Islands. <sup>2</sup> Batjan. <sup>3</sup> New Guinea. <sup>4</sup> Waygiou. <sup>5</sup> Morty. <sup>6</sup> Mysol.

**trimaculata** var.  $\gamma$  Walker

1870 [*Ricania atomaria*] var.  $\gamma$  Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10:  
148 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceram.

*tristis* Melichar (var.). See *Ricanula integra* var. *tristis* Melichar.

## Genus *Ricanoides* Zia

ORTHOTYPE *Ricania flabellum* 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 538

*Ricanoides* 1935 Zia, Sinensia 6: 538 [gen. n.] :535 [Key]  
1950 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 5: 240 [Cat-  
alogued]

**flabellum** Noualhier

1896 *Ricania flabellum* Noualhier, Bull. Mus. Hist. Nat. Paris 10:  
256 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricania flabellum* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 225;  
Pl. X, Fig. 10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :219  
[Key]<sup>5</sup> :229, 230 [Comparative notes]

1904 *Ricania flabellum* Noualhier and Martin, Mission Pavie Indo-  
Chine 1879-1895 3: 181; Pl. XI, Fig. 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1905 *Ricania flabellum* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 172, 193 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

1906 *Ricania flabellum* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 379 To  
*Ricania stupida* Walk. [error]

1915 *Ricania flabellum* Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 8: 130  
[Catalogued]<sup>5, 7, 8</sup>

1915 *R[icania] flabellum* Schumacher, Suppl. Ent. 4: 139 [Notes]<sup>5, 7, 8</sup>

1923 *Ricania (Ricania) flabellum* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 128  
[Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 6</sup>



- 1932 *Ricania flabellum* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1803]; 1 fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>9</sup>  
 1933 *Ricania flabellum* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 7, Fig. 3 [Illustrated]<sup>9</sup>  
 1935 *Ricanoides flabellum* Zia, Sinensia 6: 539; Fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1. 2. 3. 4. 6</sup> Equals *Ricania flabellum* Noualh.  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cambodia. <sup>2</sup> Java. <sup>3</sup> Burma. <sup>4</sup> Assam. <sup>5</sup> India. <sup>6</sup> Tonkin. <sup>7</sup> Formosa. <sup>8</sup> Sunda Islands. <sup>9</sup> Japan.

### Genus *Mesoricania* Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Mesoricania pulchella* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 135

- Mesoricania* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 135 [gen. n.] :121 [Key]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 121 [Catalogued]

#### *ordinata* Melichar

- 1898 *Ricanoptera ordinata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien. 48: 393 (9) [n. sp.]<sup>1. 2</sup>  
 1898 *Ricanoptera ordinata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 258; Pl. XI, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1. 2</sup> :254 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 1899 *Ricanoptera ordinata* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1916 [*Ricanoptera*] *ordinata* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 305 [Note, listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 1923 *Mesoricania ordinata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 135 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricanoptera [ordinata Mel.]*  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Cameroons. <sup>3</sup> Sierra Leone.

#### *pulchella* Melichar

- 1898 *Ricanoptera pulchella* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 392 (9) [n. sp.]<sup>1. 2</sup>  
 1898 *Ricanoptera pulchella* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 257; Pl. XI, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2. 3</sup> :254 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :258 [Comparative note]  
 1899 *Ricanoptera pulchella* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1905 *Ricanoptera pulchella* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 181, 194 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1916 [*Ricanoptera*] *pulchella* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 305 [Note]  
 1923 *Mesoricania pulchella* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 135 [Catalogued]<sup>2. 4</sup> Equals *Ricanoptera [pulchella Mel.]*  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Cameroons. <sup>3</sup> Calabar. <sup>4</sup> Nigeria.



Genus *Epitemna* Melichar

LOGOTYPE *E[pitemna] retracta* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 327

TYPE *Epitemna retracta* 1912 Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 358

TYPE *Flatoides retractus* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 305

TYPE *Epitemna retracta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 131

- Epitemna* 1898 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 390 (7) [gen. n.]
- 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 247 [gen. n., key to species] :205 [Key] :203 [Notes on venation]
- 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 127 [Listed]
- 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 203 [A new species from Belgian Congo]
- 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 327 [Catalogued] :326 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1: 110 [Zoogeography]
- 1912 Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 358 [A new species from Belgian Congo, catalogued]
- 1912 Schumacher, Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin 6: 321 [Listed]
- 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 305 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 131 [Described, catalogue of species, catalogued] :132 [Comparative note] :122 [Key]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10):1177 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 271 [Catalogued]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160 [Zoogeography]
- Epitemma* [sic] 1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 240 [Described, zoogeography]

**carbonaria** Walker

1858 *Flatoides carbonarius* Walker, Insecta Saundersiana 1858: 47 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Epitemna carbonaria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 249; Pl. IX, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>  
Equals *Flatoides carbonarius* Walk. :248 [Key] :248, 249 [Comparative notes]



- 1905 *Epitemna carbonaria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 177 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
:194 [Listed]
- 1912 *Epitemna carbonaria* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Africa-  
Expedition 1910-1911 1: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Flatoides*  
*carbonarius* Walk.
- 1912 [*Epitemna*] *carbonaria* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 359  
[Comparative note]
- 1923 *Epitemna carbonaria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132 [Cat-  
alogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Flatoides carbonaria* Walk.
- 1939 *Epitemna carbonaria* Lallemand, Bull. Mus. R. Hist. Nat.  
Belgique 15 (5):3 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Africa. <sup>3</sup> Cameroons. <sup>4</sup> Ivory Coast. <sup>5</sup> Bel-  
gian Congo.

*cyanea* Melichar. See *Epitemna retracta* Walker.

#### **despecta** Melichar

- 1898 *Epitemna despecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
249 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :248 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1905 *Epitemna despecta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 177, 194  
[Listed]
- 1916 *Epitemna despecta* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 305 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- 1923 *Epitemna despecta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5</sup>
- 1952 *E[pittemna] despecta* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 240 [Described]<sup>6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Cameroons. <sup>3</sup> Togo. <sup>4</sup> Nigeria. <sup>5</sup> Gold Coast. <sup>6</sup> Western  
Africa.

#### **despecta** var. **marginalis** Melichar

- 1898 *Epitemna despecta marginalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.  
Wien 13: 249 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> :248 [Key]
- 1898 [*Epitemna retracta*] *marginalis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges.  
Wien 48: 390 (7) [n. var.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1899 *Epitemna [despecta] marginalis* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet.  
Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1905 [*Epitemna despecta*] *marginalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66:  
177 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1923 [*Epitemna despecta*] *marginalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132  
[Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Cameroons.

#### **duplicata** Melichar

- 1898 *Epitemna duplicata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48:  
390 (7) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1898 *Epitemna duplicata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
249; Pl. XI, Fig. 4. [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :247 [Key]<sup>1</sup>



- 1899 *Epitemna duplicata* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [Notes]<sup>3</sup>  
 1912 [*Epitemna*] *duplicata* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 359 [Comparative note]  
 1923 *Epitemna duplicata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Angola. <sup>3</sup> Cameroons.

**fuscoaenea** Melichar

- 1898 *Epitemna fuscoaenea* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 390 (7) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1898 *Epitemna fuscoaenea* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 248; Pl. IX, Fig. 6 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :247 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :249 [Comparative note]  
 1899 *Epitemna fuscoaenea* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 1923 *Epitemna fuscoaenea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 5</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Togoland. <sup>3</sup> Cameroons. <sup>4</sup> Gold Coast. <sup>5</sup> French Equatorial Africa.

**hyalinipennis** Schmidt

- 1924 *Epitemna hyalinipennis* Schmidt, Ent. Mitt. 13: 109 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

**lacteoplaga** Schmidt

- 1906 *Epitemna lacteoplaga* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 203 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Epitemna lacteoplaga* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo.

*marginalis* Melichar (var.). See *Epitemna despecta* var. *marginalis* Melichar.

**marginata** Walker

- 1851 *Flatoides marginatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 415 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 [*Flatoides*] *marginatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Pochazia marginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 217 [Catalogued] Equals *Flatoides marginatus* Walk. Equals *Ricania emarginata* Walk. [error]  
 1909 *Epitemna* [*marginata*] Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 321 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *F[latoides] marginatus* Walk. (1851) :327 [Catalogued, notes]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Flatoides marginatus* Walk. Equals *Pochazia marginata* Mel. (in part.) Equals *Epitemna pilifera* Mel. [error]



- 1922 *P[ochazia] marginata* Karny, *Treubia* 3: 1 [Catalogued] Equals *Flatoides marginatus* Walk. Equals *Ricania emarginata* Walk. [error]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> West Africa. <sup>3</sup> Cameroons. <sup>4</sup> Sumatra. <sup>5</sup> Java.

*pilifera* Melichar. See *Epitemna retracta* Walker.

**retracta** Walker

- 1851 *Flatoides retractus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 416 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *retractus* Dohrn, *Catalogus hemipterorum* 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Epitemna retracta* Melichar, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 48: 390 (7) [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1898 *Epitemna cyanea* Melichar, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 48: 391 (7) [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup> :391 (8) [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Epitemna speculifera* Melichar, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 48: 391 (7) [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup> :391 (7), 391 (8) [Comparative notes]
- 1898 *Epitemna pilifera* Melichar, *Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien* 48: 391 (7) [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup>
- 1898 *Epitemna speculifera* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 13: 250 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup> :248 [Key]<sup>4</sup> :250, 251 [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Epitemna cyanea* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 13: 250 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup> :248 [Key]<sup>4</sup>
- 1898 *Epitemna pilifera* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 13: 250 [n. sp.]<sup>4</sup> :248 [Key]<sup>4</sup>
- 1898 *Epitemna retracta* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 13: 248; Pl. IX, Fig. 2; Pl. XIII, Fig. 11 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 5</sup> Equals *Flatoides retractus* Walk. :248, 249 [Comparative note] :247 [Key]<sup>2</sup>
- 1899 *Epitemna retracta* Haglund, *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* 56: 69 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Flatoides* [*retracta* Walk.]
- 1905 *Epitemna retracta* Schmidt, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 66: 177 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :194 [Listed]
- 1906 *E[pitemna] retracta* Schmidt, *Stett. Ent. Zeit.* 67: 203 [Comparative note, catalogued]
- 1909 *Epitemna pilifera* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 4: 327 To *Epitemna* [*marginata* Walk.] [error]
- 1909 *Epitemna retracta* Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 4: 327 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Flatoides retractus* Walk. Equals *Epitemna speculifera* Mel.
- 1912 *Epitemna retracta* Schumacher, *Mitt. Zool. Mus. Berlin* 6: 321 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>



- 1916 *E[pitemna] retracta* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 305  
Equals *Epitemna cyanea* Mel.
- 1923 *Epitemna retracta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182:131 [Catalogued]<sup>3,5,7</sup>  
Equals *Epitemna pilifera* Mel. Equals *Epitemna cyanea* Mel.  
Equals *Flatoides retracta* Walk.
- 1952 *E[pitemna] retracta* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 240; Fig. 348  
[Described illustrated]<sup>6,8</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sierra Leone. <sup>2</sup> Africa. <sup>3</sup> Cameroons. <sup>4</sup> Antilles [?]. <sup>5</sup> Gabon.  
<sup>6</sup> Western Africa. <sup>7</sup> French Equatorial Africa. <sup>8</sup> Central Africa.

*retracta* var. *marginalis* Melichar. See *Epitemna despecta* var. *marginalis* Melichar.  
*speculifera* Melichar. See *Epitemna retracta* Walker

#### **vitrinervis** Schmidt

- 1912 *Epitemna vitrinervis* Schmidt, Rev. Zool. Africaine 1: 359 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Epitemna vitrinervis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>2</sup> Gabon.

### Genus **Mulvia** Stål

LOGOTYPE *Ricania albizona* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 304

TYPE *Mulvia albizona* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 131

- [*Ricania*] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 225 [subg. n., key]
- (*Mulvia*) 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51 [Listed]
- Mulvia* 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 205 [Key]  
:243 [Described, catalogued, key to species]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 202 [Notes, catalogued]
- 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 326 [Comparative note]
- 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 247 [Listed]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 183 [Listed]
- 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 304 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 131 [Described, catalogue of species, catalogued] :121 [Key]
- 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (16):2152 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 226 [Catalogued]

#### **albizona** Spinola

- 1839 *Ricania albizona* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 395 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
:394 [Key]



- 1840 [*Ricania*] *albizona* Duponchel, Rev. Zool. 2: 205 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 *Ricania albizona* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1851 *Flatoides bifascia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 415 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1851 *Ricania albizona* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 424 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 [*Flatoides*] *bifascia* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1859 [*Ricania*] *albizona* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 *R[icania] albizona* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 225 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Richania* [sic] *albizona* Spin. Equals *Flatoides bifascia* Walk.  
 1892 *Ricania albizona* Gerstaecker, Jahrb. Wiss. Anst. 9: 57 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Flatoides bifascia* Walk  
 1898 *Mulvia albizona* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: :243; Pl. XI, Fig. 16 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Ricania albizona* Germ. Equals *Flatoides bifascia* Walk. :244 [Comparative note]  
 1905 *Mulvia albizona* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 287 [Listed]<sup>1, 3</sup>  
 1907 *Mulvia albizona* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 202; Pl. XIX, Figs. 9, 9a [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Richania* [sic] *albizona* Spin. Equals *Ricania (Mulvia) albizona* Stål Equals *Flatoides bifascia* Walk.  
 1916 *Mulvia albizona* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 304 [Listed]  
 1923 *Mulvia albizona* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 131 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Ricania [albizona* Spin.] Equals *Flatoides bifascia* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cape of Good Hope. <sup>2</sup> Natal. <sup>3</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>4</sup> Africa. <sup>5</sup> Mozambique. <sup>6</sup> Caffraria. <sup>7</sup> Transvaal.

### *lugens* Stål

- 1855 *Ricania lugens* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 12: 95 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1858 *Ricania lugens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 332 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 [*Ricania*] *lugens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1866 *R[icania] lugens* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 226 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 1898 *Mulvia lugens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 243 [Key]<sup>3</sup> :244; Pl. XI, Fig. 27 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania lugens* Stål



- 1907 *M[ulvia] lugens* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 8: 202 [Listed]  
 1923 *Mulvia lugens* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 131 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
 Equals *Ricania lugens* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal. <sup>2</sup> Caffraria. <sup>3</sup> Africa. <sup>4</sup> Cape of Good Hope.

#### zonata Stål

- 1855 *Ricania zonata* Stål, *Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh.* 12: 94  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1858 *Ricania zonata* Walker, *List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda*  
 1858: 332 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 [*Ricania*] *zonata* Dohrn, *Catalogus Hemipterorum* 1859: 67  
 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1866 *R[icania] zonata* Stål, *Hemiptera Africana* 4: 225 [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
 1898 *Mulvia zonata* Melichar, *Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien* 13: 243  
 [Key]<sup>3</sup> :244; Pl. X, Fig. 20 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>  
 Equals *Ricania zonata* Stål  
 1907 *M[ulvia] zonata* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 8: 202 [Listed]  
 1910 *Mulvia zonata* Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 10: 247; Pl.  
 XXII, Figs. 22, 22a [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Ricania*  
*zonata* Stål Equals *Ricania (Mulvia) zonata* Stål  
 1923 *Mulvia zonata* Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 131 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>  
 Equals *Ricania [zonata]* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal. <sup>2</sup> Caffraria. <sup>3</sup> Africa. <sup>4</sup> Cape of Good Hope.

### Genus *Marleyia* Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M[arleyia] brunnescens* [n. sp.] 1909 Distant, *Ann. Mag.*  
*Nat. Hist.* (8) 4: 325

TYPE *Marleyia brunnescens* 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 132

- Marleyia* 1909 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 4: 325 [gen. n.]  
 1910 Distant, *Insecta Transvaaliensia* 10: 247 [Cat-  
 alogued]  
*Marleya* [sic] 1912 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus No. II* 1912: 166  
 [Listed]  
*Marleyia* 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 132 [Described,  
 catalogued, catalogue of species] :122 [Key]  
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator*  
*Animalium* 3 (15):1974 [Catalogued]  
*Marleya* [sic] 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator*  
*Animalium* 3 (15):1974 [Catalogued] To *Marleyia*  
 Dist.  
*Marleyia* 1940 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 3: 47 [Cata-  
 logued]



**albomaculata** Distant

- 1909 *Marleyia albomaculata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist (8) 4: 326 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1910 *Marleyia albomaculata* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 247; Pl. XXII, Figs. 24, 24a [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Marleyia albomaculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal.

**brunnescens** Distant

- 1909 *Marleyia brunnescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 326 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1910 *Marleyia brunnescens* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 247; Pl. XXII, Figs. 23, 23a [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Marleyia brunnescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal.

### Genus **Pochazina** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *Pochazina sublobata* 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 190

PSEUDOTYPE *Ricania furcifera* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 304

TYPE *Poch[azina] sublobata* 1919 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 80: 132

PSEUDOTYPE *R[icania] furcifera* 1919 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 80: 132

TYPE *Pochazina sublobata* [sic] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132

- Pochazina 1898 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 390 (6) [gen. n.]  
 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 245 [gen. n., key to species] :205 [Key] :336 [Comparative note]  
 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 296 [Listed]  
 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 335 [Comparative note]  
 1913 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 190 [A new species from Borneo]  
 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 304 [Listed]  
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :138 [Comparative note] :121 [Key]  
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20):2758 [Catalogued]



1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 831 [Catalogued]

1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 162

**bakeri** Melichar

1914 *Pochazina bakeri* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 180; Pl. I, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pochazina bakeri* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Catalogued]<sup>1,2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippines.

*fenestrata* Walker. See *Pochazina walkeri* Metcalf.

**furcifera** Walker

1870 *Ricania furcifera* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 146 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Pochazina*] *furcifera* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 390 (7) Equals [*Ricania furcifera* Walk.]

1898 *Pochazina furcifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 245; Pl. XIII, Fig. 10 [Described, key, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania furcifera* Walk. :336 [Comparative note]

1905 *Pochazina furcifera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 193 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1913 *P[ochazina] furcifera* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 190 [Comparative note, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pochazina furcifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania [furcifera* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sumatra.

**handlirschi** Melichar

1898 *Pochazina handlirschi* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 390 (7) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pochazina handlirschi* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 246 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :245 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1914 *P[ochazina] handlirschi* Melichar, Philippine Jour. Sci. 9: 180 [Comparative note]

1916 [*Pochazina handlirschi*] Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 304 [Notes]

1923 *Pochazina handlirschi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippines.

**iridea** Jacobi

1916 *Pochazina iridea* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 304 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1923 *Pochazina iridea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines. <sup>2</sup> Luzon.



**nitida** Schmidt

1913 *Pochazina nitida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 190; 1 fig.  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pochazina nitida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo.

**sublobata** Stål

1870 *R[icania] sublobata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27:  
768 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Pochazina*] *sublobata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien  
48: 390 (7) [Comparative note] Equals [*Ricania sublobata*  
Stål]

1898 *Pochazina sublobata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
:245; Pl. IX, Fig. 3 [Described, key, illustrated, comparative  
note, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania sublobata* Stål

1923 *Pochazina sublobata* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 132  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania sublobata* [sic] Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines.

*sublobata*. Typographical error for *Pochazina sublobata* Stål.

**subsinuata** Stål

1870 *R[icania] subsinuata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27:  
768 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Pochazina*] *subsinuata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien  
48: 390 (7) [Comparative note] Equals [*Ricania subsinuata*  
Stål]

1898 *Pochazina subsinuata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
245 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :246; Pl. IX, Fig. 23 [Described, illustrated, cat-  
alogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania subsinuata* Stål

1910 *Ricania subsinuata* Banks, Philippine Jour. Sci. 5: 44 [Notes]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Pochazina subsinuata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Cat-  
alogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania [subsinuata] Stål*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines. <sup>2</sup> Palawan.

**walkeri** nom. nov. pro *Ricania fenestrata* Walker [1870] [nec *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius 1775]

1870 *Ricania fenestrata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 146  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Ricania*] *fenestrata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
336 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1901 *R[icania] fenestrata* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 33 [Cat-  
alogued]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pochazina fenestrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Cat-  
alogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania fenestrata* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Celebes.



Genus *Ricanoptera* Melichar

LOGOTYPE *R[icanoptera] inculta* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India  
3: 382

TYPE *R[icanoptera] inculta* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8)  
4: 327

TYPE *Ricanoptera inculta* 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 221

PSEUDOTYPE *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect.  
182: 134

TYPE *Ricanoptera inculta* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 135

- Ricanoptera* 1898 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges Wien 48: 391 (8)  
[gen. n.]
- 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 205  
[Key] :253 [gen. n., key to species]
- 1900 Kirby, A Monograph of Christmas Island 1900:  
132 [Comparative note]
- 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 330 [Listed]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 370 [Key]  
:382 [Described, catalogued].
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.  
Ent. 1 (9) :451 [Listed]
- 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 327 [Cat-  
alogued]
- 1910 Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 38 [Catalogued]
- 1911 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 221 [A new species  
from Borneo]
- 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 79, 80 [Compar-  
ative note]
- Ricania* 1913 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.  
(*Ricanoptera*) Ent. 12: 18 [Listed]
- Ricanoptera* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 111 [New  
species from India]
- 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 305 [Notes]
- 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17:  
294 [Geographic distribution]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521  
[Zoogeography]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Described,  
catalogued, catalogue of species] :121 [Key] :135  
[Comparative note]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 135 [Catalogued]



1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22) :3063 [Catalogued]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 73 [Catalogued]

**bipunctata** Melichar

1899 *Ricanoptera bipunctata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 49: 291 (3) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Ricanoptera bipunctata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**decorata** Melichar

1898 *Ricanoptera decorata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 392 (9) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricanoptera decorata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 256; Pl. X, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :254 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1913 [*Ricanoptera*] *decorata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 18 [Comparative note]

1917 *Ricanoptera decorata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Ricanoptera decorata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island.

**extensa** Melichar

1898 *Ricanoptera extensa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 392 (8) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Ricanoptera extensa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 255 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :254 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1906 [*Ricanoptera*] *extensa* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9) :451 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricanoptera extensa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia.

**fenestrata** Fabricius

1803 [*Flata*] *fenestrata* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 51 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :53 [Comparative note]

1850 *R[icania] fenestrata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata f[enestrata]* Fabr.

1851 *Flatoides fenestrata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 404 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata fenestrata* Fabr.

1854 *Ricania mellerborgi* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 247 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1857 *Flatoides discalis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 89 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>



- 1857 *Flatoides discalis* Walker, Jour. Proc. Linn. Soc. 1: 156 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1858 *Flatoides discalis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 99 [Catalogued]<sup>4, 5</sup>
- 1858 *Ricania mellerborgi* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda 1858: 331 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *fenestrata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 [*Flatoides*] *discalis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 [*Ricania*] *mellerborgi* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 *Flatoides discalis* Walker, Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederlandsch Indië 19: 378 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1862 *Flatoides mellerborgi* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *Flatoides discalis* Walk.
- 1864 *Flatoides discalis* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- 1869 *R[icania] fabricii* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):104 Nom. nov. pro *Flata fenestrata* Fabricius [1803] [nec *Ricania fenestrata* Fabricius 1775] [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1869 *R[icania] mellerborgi* Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 8 (1):105 [Comparative note]
- 1870 *R[icania] mellerborgi* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 766 [Note] :767 [Comparative note]
- 1870 [*Ricania*] *fabricii* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 766 [Notes]
- 1886 *Ricania fenestrata* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata fenestrata* Fabr. Equals *Flatoides fenestrata* Walk. Equals *Ricania fabricii* Stål :52 [Comparative note]
- 1886 *Ricania mellerborgi* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: :52 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 4, 6</sup> Equals *Flatoides discalis* Walk.
- 1891 *Ricania discalis* Riley and Howard, Insect Life 3: 424 [Economics]<sup>7, 8</sup>
- 1898 *R[icanoptera] mellerborgi* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 392 (9) [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 255; Pl. X, Fig. 15 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Flata fenestrata* Fabr. Equals *Flatoides fenestrata* Walk. Equals *Ricania mellerborgi* Stål Equals *Flatoides discalis* Walk. Equals *Ricania fenestrata* Atk. Equals *Ricania fabricii* Stål :254 [Key]<sup>11</sup> :256 [Comparative note]



- 1905 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 178, 193 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- 1906 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 383; Fig. 196 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 4, 5, 6, 12, 13, 14</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*mellerborgi*] Stål Equals *Ricania fabricii* Stål Equals *Flatoides discalis* Walk. Equals *Flata fenestrata* Fabr. Equals *Ricania* [*fenestrata* Atk.] :384 [Comparative note]
- 1909 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 332 [Comparative note]<sup>15</sup>
- 1910 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Bierman, Notes Leyden Mus. 33: 38 [Notes]<sup>1, 5</sup>
- 1910 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 248 [Comparative note]<sup>15</sup>
- 1912 *R[icanoptera] mellerborgi* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 79 [Listed]
- 1914 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Melichar, Notes Leyden Mus. 36: 107 [Food plants, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1916 *R[icanoptera] mellerborgi* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 305 [Note]
- 1922 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Karny, Treubia 3: 3 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>5</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*mellerborgi* Stål]
- 1923 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 Pl. 1, Fig. 6 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 12, 16</sup> Equals *Flata fenestrata* Fabr. Equals *Flatoides* [*fenestrata* Walk.] Equals *Ricania* [*fenestrata* Atk.] Equals *Ricania mellerborgi* Stål Equals *Flatoides discalis* Walk. Equals *Ricania fabricii* Stål
- 1926 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 438 [Notes]<sup>17</sup>
- 1927 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Baker, Philippine Jour. Sci. 32: 401 [Listed]<sup>16, 18</sup>
- 1928 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 135 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1931 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* China, Jour. Federated Malay States Mus. 8 (3) :217 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- 1935 *Ricanoptera melleborgi* [sic] Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 670 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1939 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Lallemand, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 4: 78 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java. <sup>2</sup> Singapore Island. <sup>3</sup> Sarawak. <sup>4</sup> Borneo. <sup>5</sup> Sumatra. <sup>6</sup> Burma. <sup>7</sup> New Zealand. <sup>8</sup> North Island. <sup>9</sup> Bodjo Island. <sup>10</sup> Mentavi Island. <sup>11</sup> Indian Archipelago. <sup>12</sup> Tenasserim. <sup>13</sup> Mergui Archipelago. <sup>14</sup> Malay Peninsula. <sup>15</sup> Oriental Region. <sup>16</sup> Mentawi Islands. <sup>17</sup> Philippines. <sup>18</sup> Malaysia.



**fenestrata** var. **javana** Schmidt

1905 [*Ricanoptera mellerborgi*] *javana* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 178 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 [*Ricanoptera mellerborgi*] *javana* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Java.

**fenestrata** var. **reducta** Haupt

1926 *Ricanoptera mellerborgi reducta* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 438 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Polillo Island.

**hyalinomaculata** Melichar

1905 *Ricanoptera hyalinomaculata* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 288 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika.

**inculta** Melichar

1898 *Ricanoptera inculta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 392 (8) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 *Ricanoptera inculta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 254; Pl. XIII, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2</sup> :254 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

1906 *Ricanoptera inculta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 383 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

1923 *Ricanoptera inculta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nicobar Islands. <sup>2</sup> Great Nicobar. <sup>3</sup> Assam.

*javana* Schmidt. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* var. *javana* Schmidt.

**mackenziei** Distant

1916 *Ricanoptera mackenziei* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 112 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bengal.

**marginipunctata** Schmidt

1911 *Ricanoptera marginipunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 72: 221 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1913 *Ricanoptera marginipunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 74: 190 To *Ricania hewitti* Dist. [error]

1923 *Ricanoptera marginipunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Borneo.

**melaleuca** Stål

1870 *R[icania] melaleuca* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 767 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>



- 1898 *Ricanoptera melaleuca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 254 [Key]<sup>1</sup>:256; Pl. IX, Fig. 16 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania melaleuca* Stål
- 1905 *R[icanoptera] melaleuca* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 179, 180 [Comparative notes]
- 1923 *Ricanoptera melaleuca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania [melaleuca]* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines. <sup>2</sup> Luzon.

*melleborgi*. Typographical error for *Ricanoptera mellerborgi* Stål. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* Fabricius.

*mellerborgi* Stål. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* Fabricius.

*mellerborgi* var. *javana* Schmidt. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* var. *javana* Schmidt.

*mellerborgi* var. *reducta* Haupt. See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* var. *reducta* Haupt.

*ochracea* Lallemand (var.). See *Ricanoptera varia* var. *ochracea* Lallemand.

### **opaca** Distant

- 1906 *Ricanoptera opaca* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 384 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1912 *R[icanoptera] opaca* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9: 651 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *R[icanoptera] opaca* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 112 [Comparative note]
- 1919 *Ricanoptera opaca* Hutson, Trop. Agr. Ceylon 53: 139 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- 1920 *Ricanoptera opaca* Hutson, Adm. Rept. Ceylon Dept. Agr. 1919: C9 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- 1921 *Ricanoptera opaca* Hutson, Adm. Rept. Ceylon Dept. Agr. 1920: C16 [Economics]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Ricanoptera opaca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

*ordinata*. See *Mesoricania ordinata* Melichar.

### **patricia** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricanoptera patricia* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 392 (9) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Ricanoptera patricia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 257; Pl. IX, Fig. 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>:254 [Key]<sup>1</sup>:256 [Comparative note]
- 1905 *R[icanoptera] patricia* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 180 [Comparative note]
- 1906 [*Ricanoptera*] *patricia* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):451 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Ricanoptera patricia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.



**phalaena** Distant

1916 *Ricanoptera phalaena* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 113;  
Fig. 83 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

**polita** Melichar

1898 *Ricanoptera polita* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48:  
392 (9) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 *Ricanoptera polita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 256;  
Pl. IX, Fig. 25 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2</sup> :254 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :256 [Comparative  
note]

1906 *Ricanoptera polita* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 384 [De-  
scribed, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Ricanoptera polita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nicobar Island. <sup>2</sup> Little Nicobar.

**prominula** Schmidt

1905 *Ricanoptera prominula* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 180 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
:194 [Listed]

1906 [*Ricanoptera*] *prominula* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.  
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):451 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Ricanoptera prominula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland.

*pulchella*. See *Mesoricania pulchella* Melichar.

**ramakrishna** Distant

1916 *Ricanoptera ramakrishna* Distant, Fauna of British India 6:  
112 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

*reducta* Haupt (var.). See *Ricanoptera fenestrata* var. *reducta* Haupt.

**straminea** Schmidt

1905 *Ricanoptera straminea* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 179 [n.  
sp.]<sup>1</sup> :194 [Listed] :181 [Comparative note]

1923 *Ricanoptera straminea* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Key Islands.

**varia** Walker

1870 *Ricania varia* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 155 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Ricania*] *varia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 346  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1909 *Ricanoptera varia* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 328  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania varia* Walk.



1923 *Ricanoptera varia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Ricania [varia Walk.]*

1935 *Ricanoptera varia* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 661, 670  
 [Listed]

1941 *Ricanoptera varia* Jacobi, Zool. Jahrb. Syst. Ökol. 74: 287  
 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania varia* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Flores. <sup>2</sup> Sumbawa.

**varia var. ochracea** Lallemand

1935 *Ricanoptera varia ochracea* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42:  
 670 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> :661 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Flores.

**variegata** Distant

1912 *Ricanoptera variegata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 9:  
 651 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1916 *Ricanoptera variegata* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 111;  
 Fig. 82 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceylon.

**Genus Euricania** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *E[uricania] ocellus* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India  
 3: 385

TYPE *E[uricania] ocellus* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4:  
 328

TYPE *E[uricania] ocellus* 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8:  
 386

TYPE *Euricania ocellus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemi-  
 pteren 1912: 124

[PSEUDO]TYPE *Flata splendida* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915:  
 305

TYPE *Eur[icania] ocellus* 1919 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 80: 133

PSEUDOTYPE *Fl[ata] splendida* 1919 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 80:  
 133

TYPE *Euricania ocellus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 135

TYPE *Euricania ocellus* 1930 Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 119

LOGOTYPE *Pochazia ocellus* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop  
 Mus. 202: 110

- Euricania** 1898 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 393  
 (10) [gen. n.]  
 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 258  
 [gen. n., key to species] :204 [Key]  
 1900 Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 212 (8) [Listed]



- 1902 Waterhouse, *Index Zoologicus* 1902: 136 [Listed]
- 1905 Kirkaldy, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1905: 335  
[Geographic distribution, catalogued]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.* 1 (9):449 [Zoogeography, catalogued]
- 1906 Distant, *Fauna of British India* 3: 370 [Key]  
:385 [Described, catalogued]
- 1907 Kirkaldy, *Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent.* 3: 98 [Listed]
- 1907 Oshanin, *Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg* 12: 288  
[Catalogue of Palearctic species]
- 1909 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 4: 328 [Catalogued]  
:328, 329 [Comparative notes]
- 1911 Distant, *Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.* (8) 8: 386 [A new species from the Solomon Islands]
- 1912 Oshanin, *Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren* 1912: 124 [List of Palearctic species]
- 1914 Distant, *Trans. Zool. Soc. London* 20: 351 [Geographic distribution and a new species from Dutch New Guinea]
- 1916 Distant, *Fauna of British India* 6: 113 [Listed]
- 1916 Jacobi, *Deutsche Ent. Zeit.* 1915: 305 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, *Gen. Insect.* 182: 135 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species]  
:122 [Key] :138 [Comparative note]
- 1925 Handlirsch, *Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie* 3 (17-18):1111 [Listed]
- 1925 Singh-Pruthi, *Trans. Ent. Soc. London* 1925: 216 [Comparative note]
- 1928 Richter, *Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere* 10: 204 [Symbionts]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, *Nomenclator Animalium* 2 (10):1258 [Catalogued]
- 1930 Buchner, *Tier und Pflanze in Symbiose* 1930: 511 [Symbionts]
- 1930 Schmidt, *Wien. Ent. Zeit.* 47: 119 [Listed]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, *Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll.* 73: 121 [Listed]
- 1935 Wu, *Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium* 2: 112 [Catalogued, catalogue of Chinese species]
- 1939 Neave, *Nomenclator Zoologicus* 2: 354 [Catalogued]



- 1944 Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 62 [Zoo-  
geography]  
1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 97  
[Key] :110 [Catalogued, key to species from Fiji]  
1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus.  
Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 155 [Listed]

**aperiens** Walker

- 1858 *Flatoides aperiens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Sup-  
plement 1858: 103 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1862 [*Ricania aperiens*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19:  
491 Equals *F[latoides] aperiens* Walk.  
1898 *Flatoides aperiens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 331  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
1906 *Flatoides* (?) *aperiens* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.  
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):452 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>  
1909 *Euricania aperiens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 328  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides aperiens* Walk.  
1923 *Euricania aprica* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides [aperiens]* Walk.]  
1950 *Euricania aperiens* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202:  
3, 9 [Listed]<sup>1, 3, 4</sup> :3 Equals *Pochazia [aperiens]* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Viti Levu. <sup>3</sup> Naiiau Island. <sup>4</sup> Exploring Islands.

*aprica*. Typographical error for *Euricania aperiens* Walker.

*arcuata* Melichar (var.). See *Euricania discigutta* var. *arcuata* Melichar.

*b* Stål (var.) [*tristicula*]. See *Euricania tristicula* var. *b* Stål.

*bisignata* Melichar (var.). See *Euricania discigutta* var. *bisignata* Melichar.

**camilla** Fennah

- 1950 *Euricania camilla* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202:  
114; Fig. 49f [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>3, 4</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Namuka Island. <sup>3</sup> Lakemba Islands. <sup>4</sup> Kandavu  
Island.

**camilla kandavuana** Fennah

- 1950 *Euricania camilla kandavuana* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop  
Mus. 202: 114 [n. subsp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Kandavu Island.

**clara** Kato

- 1932 *Euricania clara* Kato, Kontyû 5: 228; Pl. VIII, Fig. 1 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :229 [Key]

- 1933 *Euricania clara* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan  
4: Pl. 8, Fig. 4 [Illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

- 1933 *Euricanania* [sic] *clara* Kato, Ent. World 1: 19 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Manchuria. <sup>2</sup> Japan.



**cliduchus** Fennah

- 1950 *Euricania cliduchus* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 113; Fig. 49d [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>:9 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>:110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Totoya Island.

**concinna** Stål

- 1863 *Tarundia concinna* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 590 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 *Ricania concinna* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 152 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Tarundia*] *concinna* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 334 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1909 *Euricania concinna* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 328 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tarundia concinna* Stål  
 1911 *Euricania concinna* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 389 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Euricania concinna* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Tarundia* [*concinna* Stål]  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Aru Islands.

*concolor* Melichar (var.). See *Euricania translucida* var. *concolor* Melichar.

**cyane** Fennah

- 1950 *Euricania cyane* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 113 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>:9 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>:110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Ongea Island. <sup>3</sup> Lakemba Islands.

**cyanescens** Le Guillou

- 1841 *Ricania cyanescens* Le Guillou, Rev. Zool. 1841: 261 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1850 *R[icania] cyanescens* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1851 *Ricania cyanescens* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 424 [Catalogued]  
 1859 [*Ricania*] *cyanescens* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 1866 [*Atella cyanescens*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 10: 394 Equals *Ricania cyanescens* LeGuill.  
 1898 *Ricania cyanescens* [sic] Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 261 To *Euricania discigutta* Walk. (?) [error]  
 1923 *Ricania cyanescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 To *Euricania disciguttata* [sic] Walk. (?) [error]  
 1925 *Ricania cyanescens* Sherborn, Index Animalium 7: 1717 [Catalogued]  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia. <sup>2</sup> Northern Australia. <sup>3</sup> Locality Unknown.



**dinon** Fennah

1950 *Euricania dinon* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 113; Fig. 49b [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Ovalau Island.

**discigutta** Walker

1862 *Flatoides discigutta* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 310 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1870 *R[icania] discigutta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 150 [Comparative note, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equal *Flatoides [discigutta* Walk.]

1870 *Ricania bimaculata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 149 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>

1898 *Euricania discigutta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 393 (10) [New varieties from various regions]

1898 *Euricania discigutta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 259 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :261; Pl. XI, Fig. 10 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Flatoides discigutta* Walk. Equals *Tarundia villica* Stål Equals *Ricania bimaculata* Walk. Equals *Ricania patula* Walk. Equals *Ricania cyanescens* [sic] Le Guill. (?) [error] :263 [Comparative note]

1905 *Euricania discigutta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 182, 194 [Listed]

1911 *Euricania discigutta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 384 [Listed]<sup>6</sup>

1914 *E[uricania] discigutta* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 352 [Comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Euricania disciguttata* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136; Pl. 1, Fig. 5 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 5, 7</sup> Equals *Ricania bimaculata* Walk. Equals *Ricania cyanescens* Le Guillou (?) [error] Equals *Flatoides disciguttata* [sic] Walk.

1930 *Euricania discigutta* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 119 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1935 *Euricania discigutta* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 670 [Listed]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Key Islands. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea. <sup>3</sup> Batjan. <sup>4</sup> Indian Archipelago. <sup>5</sup> Aru Islands. <sup>6</sup> Solomon Islands. <sup>7</sup> East Indies.

**discigutta** var. **arcuata** Melichar

1898 [*Euricania discigutta*] *arcuata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 393 (10) [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 [*Euricania discigutta*] *arcuata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 261 [n. var., comparative note]

1923 [*Euricania discigutta*] *arcuata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> Key Island.



**discigutta** var. **bisignata** Melichar

- 1898 [*Euricania discigutta*] *bisignata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 261 [n. var.] :259 [Key]  
 1923 [*Euricania discigutta*] *bisignata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]  
 1930 *Euricania discigutta bisignata* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 119 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1935 *Euricania discigutta bisignata* Lallemand, Rev. Suisse Zool. 42: 670 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> Dutch New Guinea.

**discigutta** var. **patula** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania patula* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 150 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Euricania discigutta*] *patula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 260 [Key] :261 [Described] :263 [Comparative note]  
 1898 *Ricania patula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 261 To *Euricania discigutta* Walk.  
 1923 [*Euricania discigutta*] *patula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania patula* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Batjan.

**discigutta** var. **punctigera** Melichar

- 1898 [*Euricania discigutta*] *punctigera* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 393 (10) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Euricania discigutta*] *punctigera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 261 [n. var.]  
 1923 [*Euricania discigutta*] *punctigera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality Unknown.

**discigutta** var. **villica** Stål

- 1863 *Tarundia villica* Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 590 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 *Ricania villica* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 152 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Euricania discigutta*] *villica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 261 [Described]  
 1898 *Tarundia villica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 261 To *Euricania discigutta* Walk.  
 1905 [*Euricania discigutta*] *villica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 182 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 [*Euricania discigutta*] *villica* Melichar, Gen. Insect.: 182: 136 [Catalogued] Equals *Tarundia [villica]* Stål]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Aru Islands.

*disciguttata*. Typographical error for *Euricania discigutta* Walker.  
*facialis* Walker. See *Euricania ocellus* var. *facialis* Walker.



*fascialis*. Typographical error for *Euricania facialis* Walker. See *Euricania ocellus* var. *facialis* Walker.

**furina** Fennah

1950 *Euricania furina* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 113; Fig. 49c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Fulanga Island. <sup>3</sup> Lakemba Islands.

**gloriosa** Distant

1911 *Euricania gloriosa* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 386 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :384 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Euricania gloriosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Solomon Islands.

**hyalinocosta** Melichar

1898 *Euricania hyalinocosta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 393 (10) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Euricania hyalinocosta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 259 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :263 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Euricania hyalinocosta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Warou.

**infesta** Melichar

1898 *Euricania infesta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (10) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Euricania infesta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 264 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :259 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Euricania infesta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

*io* Boisduval. See *Euricania oculata* Guérin-Méneville

*jo*. Typographical error for *Euricania io* Boisduval. See *Euricania oculata* Guérin-Méneville.

*kandavuana* Fennah. See *Euricania camilla kandavuana* Fennah.

**laetoria** Fennah

1950 *Euricania laetoria* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 112 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>6</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Thikombia Island. <sup>3</sup> Avea Island. <sup>4</sup> Aiwa Island. <sup>5</sup> Vanua Mbalavu Island. <sup>6</sup> Exploring Islands.

*lapidaria* Melichar. See *Euricania tristicula* var. *lapidaria* Melichar.

**licinia** Fennah

1950 *Euricania licinia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 112 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mango Island. <sup>3</sup> Exploring Islands.



**moneta** Fennah

1950 *Euricania moneta* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 114; Fig. 49g [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Tuvutha Island. <sup>3</sup> Exploring Islands.

**morio** Melichar

1898 *Euricania morio* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 393 (10) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 *Euricania morio* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 263 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :260 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :261 [Comparative note]

1923 *Euricania morio* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> Roon Island.

**ocellus** Walker

1851 *Pochazia ocellus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 429 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1859 [*Pochazia*] *ocellus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1862 *Pochazia ocellus* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 [Catalogued] Equals *Flatoides facialis* Walk.

1886 *Ricania ocellus* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 55 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Pochazia ocellus* Walk. Equals *Flatoides facialis* Walk.

1898 *Euricania ocellus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 259 [Key]<sup>1, 4</sup> :260; Pl. IX, Fig. 24 [Described, illustrated, comparative note, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 7</sup> Equals *Ricania ocellus* Walk.

1905 *Euricania ocellus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 181 [Notes]<sup>9</sup> :194 [Listed]

1906 *Euricania ocellus* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 385; Fig. 197 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 7</sup> Equals *Pochazia [ocellus]* Walk. Equals *Ricania [ocellus]* Atk. Equals *Euricania [facialis Mel.]* Equals *Flatoides facialis* Walk.

1906 *Euricania ocellus* Matsumura, Trans. Sapporo Nat. Hist. Soc. 1: 16, 18 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 7, 10, 11, 12, 15</sup> :18 Equals *Ricania ocellus* Walk. :36 [Listed]

1907 *Euricania ocellus* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 288 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 5, 7, 13, 14, 16</sup> Equals *Euricania facialis* Equals *Pochazia ocellus* Walk. Equals *Flatoides facialis* Walk. Equals *Ricania ocellus* Atk.

1912 *Euricania ocellus* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>3, 13, 16</sup> Equals [*Euricania*] *facialis* Walk.

1916 *Euricania ocellus* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 113 [Listed]<sup>4, 8</sup>

1919 *Euricania ocellus* Paiva, Rec. Indian Mus. 16: 374 [Listed]<sup>1, 2, 3, 7</sup>

1923 *Euricania ocellus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Cata-



- logued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9</sup> Equals *Ricania* [ocellus Walk.] Equals *Flatoides facialis* Walk. Equals *Euricania* [facialis Mel.]
- 1928 *Euricania ocellus* Richter, Zeits. Morph. Ökol. Tiere 10: 194, 201 [Symbionts]
- 1932 *Euricania ocellus* Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum 1932: [1806]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1932 [*Euricania*] *ocellus* Kato, Kontyû 5: 229 [Key, catalogued]<sup>1, 4, 10, 17</sup> Equals *Pochazia* [ocellus Walk.]
- 1933 *Euricania ocellus* Kato, Ent. World 1: 132 [Notes]
- 1933 *Euricania ocellus* Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 8, Fig. 9 [Illustrated]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Ricania* [ocellus Walk.] Equals *Pochazia* [ocellus Walk.]
- 1935 *Euricania ocellus* Cheo, Peking Nat. Hist. Bull. 10: 106 [Food plants]<sup>1, 3, 5, 6</sup>
- 1935 *E[uricania] ocellus* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 112 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 9</sup> Equals *Ricania* [ocellus Walk.] Equals *Flatoides facialis* Walk.
- 1937 *Euricania ocellus* Watanabe, [Insect pests of trees in Japan] 1937: 117, 253, 272, 303, 352, 423 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>
- 1938 *Euricania ocellus* Esaki, Hori, and Yasumatsu, Insectorum Japonicorum 1938: 63; Pl. 28, Fig. 110-2 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1940 *Euricania ocellus* Li, Economic Entomology of China 1940: 253 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1940 *Euricania ocellus* Müller, Zoologica, Stuttgart 36 (1-2) :63 [Symbionts]
- 1944 *Euricania ocellus* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 62 [Zoogeography]<sup>1, 2, 3, 7, 9</sup>
- 1946 *Euricania ocellus* Steinhaus, Insect Microbiology 1946: 374 [Symbionts]
- 1949 *Euricania ocellus* Müller, Biol. Centralbl. 68: 358 [Symbionts]
- 1950 [*Euricania ocellus*] Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 110 [Catalogued] Equals *Pochazia ocellus* Walk.
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> China. <sup>2</sup> Assam. <sup>3</sup> Japan. <sup>4</sup> India. <sup>5</sup> Hopeh. <sup>6</sup> Chekiang. <sup>7</sup> Sikkim. <sup>8</sup> Bengal. <sup>9</sup> Tonkin. <sup>10</sup> Ryukyu Islands. <sup>11</sup> Okinawa. <sup>12</sup> East Indies. <sup>13</sup> Oriental Region. <sup>14</sup> Southern China. <sup>15</sup> O-shima Island. <sup>16</sup> Northern China. <sup>17</sup> Formosa.

**ocellus var. facialis Walker**

- 1858 *Flatoides facialis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 100 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 *Flatoides facialis* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 To *Pochazia ocellus* Walk.
- 1886 *Flatoides facialis* Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 55 To *Ricania ocellus* Walk.



- 1898 *Euricania facialis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 259 [Key]<sup>1, 3</sup> :260 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 3, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Flatoides facialis* Walk.
- 1899 [*Euricania facialis*] Nawa, Insect World 3: 123; Pl. IV, Figs. 17-20 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1900 *E[uricania] fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, Ent. Nachr. 26: 212 (8) [Catalogued, food plants]<sup>1, 3, 8</sup> Equals *Flatoides fascialis* [sic] Walk.
- 1905 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, [1000 Insects of Japan] 2: [57]; Pl. XXI, Fig. 7 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1906 *Flatoides facialis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 385 To *Euricania ocellus* Walk.
- 1906 *Euricania [facialis]* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 385 To *Euricania ocellus* Walk.
- 1907 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, Annot. Zool. Japonenses 6: 86 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>
- 1907 *Flatoides facialis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 288 To [*Euricania*] *ocellus* Walk.
- 1907 *Euricania facialis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 288 To *Euricania ocellus* Walk.
- 1910 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, [Complete book of injurious insects of Japan] 1: 118 [Economics]<sup>3</sup>
- 1912 [*Euricania*] *facialis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 To [*Euricania*] *ocellus* Walk.
- 1915 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, [Injurious insects of Japan] 1915: 118 [Economics]<sup>3</sup>
- 1916 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Maki, Publ. Formosan Gov. Agr. Exp. Sta. 90: [7] [Listed]<sup>9</sup>
- 1916 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, [Applied Entomology I]: 385; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1917 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, [Applied Entomology] 1917: 385; 1 text fig. [Notes, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1923 *Flatoides facialis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 To *E[uricania] ocellus* Walk.
- 1923 *Euricania [facialis]* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 To *E[uricania] ocellus* Walk.
- 1930 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, The Illustrated Thousand Insects of Japan 1: [37]; Pl. V, Fig. 7 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1931 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, 6000 Illustrated Insects of Japan Empire 1931: [1266]; 1 Fig. [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1932 [*Euricania*] *facialis* Kato, Kontyû 5: 229 [Key, catalogued]<sup>2, 4, 8</sup> Equals *Flatoides [facialis]* Walk.]



- 1932 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, Conspectus of Japanese Injurious Insects 1932: 233; [Pl. 17], Fig. 1 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1932 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Matsumura, Illustrated Common Insects of Japan 4: 71, 104; Pl. XVIII, Fig. 4 [Described, ecology, illustrated]<sup>2, 3, 4, 8</sup>
- 1933 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Kato, Three Colour Illustrated Insects of Japan 4: Pl. 8, Fig. 5 [Illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1933 *E[uricania] fascialis* [sic] Kato, Ent. World 1: 19 [Listed]
- 1934 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Chang, [Sericultural Entomology] 1934: [124]; 1 Fig. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1935 *Flatoides facialis* Wu, Catalogus Insectorum Sinensium 2: 112 To *Euricania ocellus* Walk.
- 1937 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Watanabe, [Insect pests of trees in Japan] 1937: 117 [Listed]
- 1940 *Euricania fascialis* [sic] Kato, Ent. World 8: 85 (19), 91 (25) [Parasites]<sup>4, 8</sup>
- 1944 *Euricania facialis* Jacobi, Mitt. Münchner Ent. Ges. 34: 22 [Listed]<sup>7</sup>
- 1950 *Euricania ocellus fascialis* [sic] Esaki, Iconographia Insectorum Japonicorum (Editio secunda, reformata) 1950: 324; Fig. 873 [Described, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1952 *Euricania ocellus fascialis* [sic] Kato, The Illustrated Insects in Japan for Students 1952: 19; Pl. IX, Figs. 2-3 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1953 *Euricania ocellus fascialis* [sic] Kuwayama, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 5 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>
- 1953 *Euricania ocellus fascialis* [sic] Mitono, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 97 [Economics]<sup>8</sup>
- 1953 *Euricania ocellus fascialis* [sic] Suenaga, Kuwayama's Survey on the fauna of soybean insect-pests in Japan 1953: 125 [Food plants]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> China. <sup>2</sup> Shikoku. <sup>3</sup> Japan. <sup>4</sup> Kyushu. <sup>5</sup> Hopeh. <sup>6</sup> Kiangsu. <sup>7</sup> Fukien. <sup>8</sup> Honshu. <sup>9</sup> Formosa.

*ocellus* var. *fascialis*. Typographical error for *Euricania ocellus* var. *facialis* Walker.

#### *oculata* Guérin-Méneville

- 1831 *Ricania oculata* Guérin-Méneville, Plates from Voyage sur la Coquille 1831: Pl. 10, Fig. 9 [n. sp., illustrated]
- 1834 *Ricania oculata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 466 [Listed] Equals *Flata io*



- 1835 *Flata io* Boisduval, Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe 2: 621; Pl. 10, Fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1835 *Ricania oculata* Boisduval, Voyage de Découvertes de l'Astrolabe 2: 622 [Described]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1838 *Ricania oculata* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2):192 [Described]<sup>1</sup>
- 1838 *Flata io* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2):192 [Comparative note, catalogued]
- 1839 *Ricania oculata* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 407 [Described, catalogued] :394 [Key] :410 [Comparative note]
- 1850 *R[icania] oculata* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed] Equals *Flata jo* [sic] Boisd.
- 1851 *Ricania oculata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 423 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flata io* Boisd.
- 1859 [*Ricania*] *oculata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *io* Boisd.
- 1870 *Ricania oculata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 152 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup>
- 1898 *Euricania oculata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 259 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :263 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania oculata* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Flata jo* [sic] Boisd. :261 [Comparative note]
- 1909 *Euricania jo* [sic] Kirkaldy, Canadian Ent. 41: 32 [Listed] Equals [*Euricania*] *oculata* Guér.-Mén.
- 1923 *Euricania oculata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania [oculata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Flata io* Boisd.
- 1929 *Ricania oculata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 18: 4541 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> Dorre Island. <sup>3</sup> Mysol.

#### **opora** Fennah

- 1950 *Euricania opora* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 115; Fig. 49h [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Oneata Island. <sup>3</sup> Lakemba Islands.

*patula* Walker (var.). See *Euricania discigutta* var. *patula* Walker.

*perdita* Melichar (var.). See *Euricania tibialis* var. *perdita* Melichar.

#### **procilla** Fennah

- 1950 *Euricania procilla* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 112 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>2, 4</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Moala Island. <sup>3</sup> Vanua Vatu Island. <sup>4</sup> Exploring Islands.



**progne** Fennah

1950 *Euricania progne* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 114; Fig. 49e [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Matuku Island.

*punctigera* Melichar (var.). See *Euricania discigutta* var. *punctigera* Melichar.

*signifera* Melichar (var.). See *Euricania translucida* var. *signifera* Melichar.

**sirenia** Fennah

1950 *Euricania sirenia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 115; Fig. 49i [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mothe Island. <sup>3</sup> Lakemba Islands.

**splendida** Fabricius

1803 [*Flata*] *splendida* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 50 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1831 *Ricania splendida* Guérin-Méneville, Plates from Voyage sur la Coquille 1831: Pl. 10, Figs. 10, 10A-B [n. sp., illustrated]

1834 *Ricania splendida* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 466 [Listed] Equals *Flata splendida* Fabr.

1838 *Ricania splendida* Guérin-Méneville, Voyage sur la Coquille 2 (2):191 [Described]<sup>2</sup>

1839 *Ricania splendida* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 406 [Catalogued] Equals *Flata splendida* Fabr.

1843 [*Pochazia splendida*] Amyot and Serville, Histoire Naturelle des Insects. Hémiptères 1843: 529 Equals *Ricania splendida* Guér.-Mén.

1844 *Ricania splendida* Guérin-Méneville, Iconographie du Règne Animal 1829-1844: 359 [Comparative note]

1850 *R[icania] splendida* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Flata s[splendida]* Fabr.

1851 *Pochazia splendida* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 426 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricania splendida* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Flata splendida* Fabr.

1859 [*Pochazia*] *splendida* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1870 *Ricania splendida* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 152 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

1884 *Pochazia splendida* Uhler, Standard Natural History 2: 236 [Described]<sup>2, 4</sup>

1888 *Pochazia splendida* Uhler, Riverside Natural History 2: 236 [Described]<sup>2, 4</sup>

1898 *E[uricania] splendida* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 393 (10) [Comparative note]



- 1898 *Euricania splendida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 262; Pl. X, Fig. 8. [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10</sup> Equals *Ricania splendida* Guér.-Mén. Equals *Flata splendida* Fabr. :263 [Comparative note] :259 [Key]<sup>2</sup>
- 1905 *Euricania splendida* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 335 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Flata splendida* Fabr. Equals *Ricania splendida* Guér.-Mén.
- 1905 *Euricania splendida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 182, 194 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- 1911 *E[uricania] splendida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 386 [Comparative note]<sup>2</sup>
- 1912 *Euricania splendida* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1911: 601 [Catalogued]<sup>11</sup> Equals *Ricania splendida* Guér.-Mén.
- 1914 *Euricania splendida* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 352 [Catalogued]<sup>6, 7, 8, 10, 11</sup> Equals *Ricania splendida* Guér.-Mén.
- 1916 *Euricania splendida* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]
- 1923 *Euricania splendida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136; Pl. 1, Fig. 4 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup> Equals *Flata* [*splendida* Fabr.] Equals *Ricania* [*splendida* Guérin-Ménéville]
- 1925 *Euricania splendida* Singh-Pruthi, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1925: 216; Pl. XXVII, Fig. 221 [Morphology of male genitalia, illustrated] :215 [Listed]
- 1930 *Euricania splendida* Schmidt, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 47: 119 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1930 *Ricania splendida* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 6105 [Catalogued]
- 1938 *Euricania splendida* Froggatt, New Guinea Agr. Gaz. 4 (4):68 [Economics]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amboina. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea. <sup>3</sup> Morty Island. <sup>4</sup> Malay Archipelago. <sup>5</sup> New Pomerania. <sup>6</sup> Mysol. <sup>7</sup> Key Islands. <sup>8</sup> Sula Islands. <sup>9</sup> New Britain. <sup>10</sup> Dorre Island. <sup>11</sup> Dutch New Guinea.

#### **stellata** Distant

- 1914 *Euricania stellata* Distant, Trans. Zool. Soc. London 20: 351; Pl. XXXIV, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Dutch New Guinea.

#### **sterope** Fennah

- 1950 *Euricania sterope* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 115 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> :110 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Wakaya Island.

#### **subapicalis** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania subapicalis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 153 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>



- 1898 [*Ricania*] *subapicalis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 344 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1909 *Euricania subapicalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 328 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania subapicalis* Walk.  
 1923 *Euricania subapicalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania subapicalis* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Aru Islands.

**tibialis** Walker

- 1858 *Flatoides tibialis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 102 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1862 [*Tarundia tibialis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *Flatoides tibialis* Walk.  
 1898 *Euricania tibialis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (10) [A new variety from New Guinea]  
 1898 *Euricania tibialis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 264; Pl. XI, Fig. 26 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Flatoides tibialis* Walk. Equals *Tarundia tibialis* Stål :259 [Key]<sup>2</sup>  
 1923 *Euricania tibialis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tarundia [tibialis* Stål] Equals *Flatoides [tibialis* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Hebrides. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea.

**tibialis** var. **perdita** Melichar

- 1898 *Euricania tibialis perdita* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (10) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Euricania tibialis*] *perdita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 264 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 [*Euricania tibialis*] *perdita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

**translucida** Montrouzier

- 1861 *Ricania translucida* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 73 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>  
 1898 *Euricania translucida* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 393 (10) [New varieties from various regions]  
 1898 *Euricania translucida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 262; Pl. IX, Fig. 20 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Ricania transludica* Montr. :259 [Key]<sup>2, 4</sup>  
 1911 *Euricania translucida* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 384 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>  
 1923 *Euricania translucida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Solomon Islands. <sup>2</sup> Lifu Island. <sup>3</sup> Malekula Island. <sup>4</sup> New Caledonia.



**translucida var. concolor Melichar**

- 1898 [*Euricania translucida*] *concolor* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 393 (10) [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1898 [*Euricania translucida*] *concolor* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 262 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1923 [*Euricania translucida*] *concolor* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Lifu Island. <sup>2</sup> New Caledonia.

**translucida var. signifera Melichar**

- 1898 [*Euricania translucida*] *signifera* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 393 (10) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Euricania translucida*] *signifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 262 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 [*Euricania translucida*] *signifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Georgia Island.

**tristicula Stål**

- 1865 *R[icania] tristicula* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 163 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Euricania tristicula* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (10) [A new variety from Fiji Island]  
 1898 *Euricania tristicula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 259 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :265; Pl. XI, Fig. 7; Pl. XIII, Fig. 14. [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania tristicula* Stål  
 1905 *Euricania tristicula* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 182, 194 [Listed]  
 1906 *Euricania tristicula* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):449 [Catalogued] Equals *Ricania tristicula* Stål  
 1907 [*Euricania*] *tristicula* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 98 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1909 *E[uricania] tristicula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 328 [Comparative note]  
 1916 *Euricania tristicula* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1923 *Euricania tristicula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania [tristicula] Stål* :135 [Comparative note]  
 1940 *Euricania tristicula* Van Duzee, Pan-Pacific Ent. 16: 191, 192 [Comparative note]  
 1950 *Euricania tristicula* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 3, 9 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup> :3 Equals *Ricania [tristicula] Stål* :110 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :111; Fig. 49a [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Viti Levu Island. <sup>3</sup> Ovalou Island.



**tristicula** var. **b** Stål

1865 [*Ricania tristicula*] var. *b* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. För. 22: 163 [n. var].

**tristicula** var. **lapidaria** Melichar

1898 [*Euricania tristicula*] *lapidaria* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (10) [n. var.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

1898 [*Euricania tristicula*] *lapidaria* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 265; Pl. XI, Fig. 20 [n. var., illustrated]<sup>2</sup>

1905 [*Euricania tristicula*] *lapidaria* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 182 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 [*Euricania tristicula*] *lapidaria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 136 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ovalou Island. <sup>2</sup> Fiji. <sup>3</sup> Viti Levu.

*villica* Stål. See *Euricania discigutta* var. *villica* Stål.

### Genus **Paurostauria** Kirby

HAPLOTYPE *Paurostauria delicata* [n. sp.] 1900 Kirby, A Monograph of Christmas Island 1900: 132

TYPE *Paurostauria delicata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 135

- Paurostauria**      1900 Kirby, A Monograph of Christmas Island 1900: 132 [gen. n.] :130 [Listed]  
                          1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 274 [Listed]  
                          1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 135 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :121 [Key]  
                          1933 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (18) :2548 [Catalogued]  
                          1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 628 [Catalogued]

**delicata** Kirby

1900 *Paurostauria delicata* Kirby, A Monograph of Christmas Island 1900: 133; Pl. XV, Figs. 6, 6a [Illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :130, 310 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Paurostauria delicata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 135 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1936 *Paurostauria delicata* Izzard, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (10) 17: 593 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Christmas Island (Indian Ocean).

### Genus **Ricanopsis** Melichar

LOGOTYPE *Cicada nebulosa* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 305

TYPE *Ricanopsis nebulosa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133



- Ricanopsis 1898 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 391 (8) [gen. n.]
- 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 251 [gen. n., key to species] :205 [Key]
- 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 330 [Listed]
- 1912 Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911 1: 110 [Zoogeography]
- 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 305 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :122 [Key]
- 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22):3063 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 73 [Catalogued]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160 [Zoogeography]
- 1952 Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 240 [Notes, zoogeography]

— Haglund (var.) [*semihyalina*]. See *Ricanopsis semihyalina* var. — Haglund.

### **nebulosa** Fabricius

- 1781 [*Cicada*] *nebulosa* Fabricius, Species Insectorum 2x 326 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1787 [*Cicada*] *nebulosa* Fabricius, Mantissa Insectorum 2: 272 [Described]
- 1789 C[*icada*] *nebulosa* Gmelin, Linné Systema Naturae 1 (4):2107 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup>
- 1794 [*Cicada*] *nebulosa* Fabricius, Entomologia Systematica 4: 40 [Described]<sup>2</sup>
- 1803 [*Flata*] *nebulosa* Fabricius, Systema Rhyngotorum 1803: 51 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Cicada nebulosa* Fabr.
- 1820 C[*icada*] *nebulosa* Donovan, Rees' Cyclopaedia 8: [5] [Described]<sup>2</sup>
- 1830 F[*lata*] *nebulosa* Germar, Thon's Entomologisches Archiv. 2 (2):50 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada nebulosa* Fabr.
- 1835 [*Ricania nebulosa*] Burmeister, Handbuch der Entomologie 2 (1):161 Equals F[*lata*] *nebulosa* Fabr.
- 1850 R[*icania*] *nebulosa* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals F[*lata*] *n[ebulosa]* Fabr.
- 1851 *Ricania nebulosa* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 424 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals F[*lata*] *nebulosa* Fabr. Equals *Cicada nebulosa* Fabr.
- 1859 [*Ricania*] *nebulosa* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>
- 1866 [*Ricania*] *nebulosa* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>



- 1895 *Ricania nebulosa* Gerstaecker, Mitth. Naturw. Ver. Greifswald 27: 18 [Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- 1898 *R[icanopsis] nebulosa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 391 (8) [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Ricanopsis nebulosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 252; Pl. X, Fig. 2 [Described, key, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 6, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Cicada nebulosa* Fabr. Equals *Flata nebulosa* Fabr. :253 [Comparative note]
- 1905 *R[icanopsis] nebulosa* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 177, 178 [Comparative note]
- 1912 *Ricanopsis nebulosa* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910-1911. 1: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 7</sup> Equals *Cicada nebulosa* Fabr. Equals *Flata nebulosa* Fabr.
- 1923 *Ricanopsis nebulosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133; Pl. 1, Fig. 3 [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>6, 8, 9</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*nebulosa* Fabr.] Equals *Flata* [*nebulosa* Fabr.]
- 1941 *Ricanopsis nebulosa* Lallemand, Expl. Parc National Albert 32: 17 [Listed]<sup>5</sup>
- 1946 *Ricanopsis nebulosa* Golding, Spec. Bull. Agric. Dep. Nigeria 4: 22, 38 [Food plants]<sup>4</sup>
- 1952 *R[icanopsis] nebulosa* Villiers, Init. Africaines 9: 240; Fig. 349 [Described, illustrated]<sup>10</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Equatorial Africa. <sup>2</sup> Africa. <sup>3</sup> Union of South Africa. <sup>4</sup> Nigeria. <sup>5</sup> Belgian Congo. <sup>6</sup> Cameroons. <sup>7</sup> Togoland. <sup>8</sup> Senegal. <sup>9</sup> Gold Coast. <sup>10</sup> Western Africa.

#### **radiata** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricanopsis radiata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 391 (8) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1898 *Ricanopsis radiata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 253; Pl. X, Fig. 1 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :252 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Ricanopsis radiata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Cameroons.

#### **semihyalina** Melichar

- 1898 *Ricanopsis semihyalina* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 391 (8) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1898 *Ricanopsis semihyalina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 252; Pl. X, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated, key]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>
- 1899 *Ricanopsis semihyalina* Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>
- 1903 *Ricanopsis semihyalina* Kirkaldy, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 22: 13 [Notes]<sup>1, 5</sup>



1912 *Ricanopsis semihyalina* Melichar, Deutschen Zentral-Afrika-Expedition 1910–1911. 1: 129 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup>

1923 *Ricanopsis semihyalina* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 7</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Togoland. <sup>3</sup> Senegal. <sup>4</sup> Cameroons. <sup>5</sup> Ivory Coast. <sup>6</sup> Southern Cameroons. <sup>7</sup> Gold Coast.

**semihyalina** var. — Haglund

1899 *Ricanopsis semihyalina* var. — Haglund, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 56: 69 [n. var. (?)]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cameroons.

**unipunctata** Schmidt

1905 *Ricanopsis unipunctata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 177 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :194 [Listed]

1923 *Ricanopsis unipunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cameroons.

**Genus Deraulax** Signoret

HAPLOTYPE *Deraulax versicolor* [n. sp.] 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 191

TYPE *Deraulax versicolor* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51

TYPE *Deraulax versicolor* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133

- |                    |   |
|--------------------|---|
| Deraulax           | 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 191 [gen. n.]                                     |
| [ <i>Ricania</i> ] | 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 226 [Key, catalogued]  |
| (Deraulax)         |   |
| Deraulax           | 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 361 [Catalogued]                                 |
|                    | 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 94 [Listed]                                   |
| [ <i>Ricania</i> ] | 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51 [Catalogued]                                  |
| (Deraulax)         |   |
| Deraulax           | 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 205 [Key] :251 [Described, catalogued]              |
|                    | 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520 [Listed]                                   |
|                    | 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 133 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :121 [Key] |
|                    | 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8) :952 [Catalogued]             |
|                    | 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 42 [Catalogued]   |



**versicolor** Signoret

- 1860 *Deraulax versicolor* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 191; Pl. 4, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1866 *R[icania] versicolor* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 226 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Deraulax versicolor* Sign.
- 1886 [*Ricania (Deraulax) versicolor*] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *D[eraulax] versicolor* Sign.
- 1898 *Deraulax versicolor* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 251; Pl. XI, Fig. 11 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania versicolor* Stål
- 1917 *Deraulax versicolor* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1923 *Deraulax versicolor* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 134 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania [versicolor] Stål*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Nossi Be Island.

**Genus Motumotua** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M[otumotua] trinotata* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 328

TYPE *Motumotua trinotata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138

- Motumotua** 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 328 [gen. n.] :329 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 183 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species, comparative note] :122 [Key]
- 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (16):2149 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 223 [Catalogued]

**bicincta** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania bicincta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 153 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 [*Ricania] bicincta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 332 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :345 [Comparative note]
- 1909 *Motumotua bicincta* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 4: 328 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania bicincta* Walk.
- 1923 *Motumotua bicincta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania [bicincta] Walk.*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Morty Island.



**trinotata** Walker

1870 *Ricania trinotata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 152  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 [*Ricania*] *trinotata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 345  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :332 [Comparative note]

1909 *Motumotua trinotata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 328  
[Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania trinotata* Walk.

1923 *Motumotua trinotata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*trinotata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

**Genus Syndetica** Bergroth

HAPLOTYPE *Syndetica interserta* [n. sp.] 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool.  
12: 22

TYPE *Syndetica intersecta* [sic] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 137

- Syndetica**                    1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 22 [gen. n.]  
                                  1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 137 [Described, cata-  
                                  logued, catalogue of species] :122 [Key]  
                                  1937 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
                                  Animalium 5 (23):3356 [Catalogued]  
                                  1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 369 [Cata-  
                                  logued]  
                                  1944 Metcalf, A Bibliography of the Homoptera 2:  
                                  146 [Bibliography]

*intersecta*. Typographical error for *Syndetica interserta* Bergroth.

**interserta** Bergroth

1920 *Syndetica interserta* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 24 Fig. 3 [n. sp.,  
illustrated]

1923 *S*[yndetica] *intersecta* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> British East Africa.

**Genus Motua** Distant

ORTHOTYPE *M*[otua] *humeralis* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.  
(8) 4: 329

TYPE *Motua humeralis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138

- Motua**                        1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 329 [gen. n.]  
                                  1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 183  
                                  [Listed]



- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :121 [Key]  
 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (16):2149 [Catalogued]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 223 [Catalogued]

**cribrata** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania cribrata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 162 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Ricania*] *cribrata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 330 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1909 *Motua* (?) *cribrata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 329 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania cribrata* Walk.  
 1923 *Motua* (?) *cribrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*cribrata* Walk.]  
 1923 *Armacia cribrata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*cribrata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mysol.

**humeralis** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania humeralis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 161 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Ricania*] *humeralis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 337 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1909 *Motua humeralis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 329 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania humeralis* Walk.  
 1923 *Motua humeralis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*humeralis* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mysol.

**Genus Hajar** Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Hajar fornicatus* [n. sp.] 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 335

TYPE *Hajar fornicatus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138

- Hajar 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 335 [gen. n.]  
 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 329, 330 [Comparative note]  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 121 [Listed]  
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 138 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :121 [Key] :140 [Comparative note]



- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (11):1448 [Catalogued]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 548 [Catalogued]

**fornicatus** Kirkaldy

- 1905 *Hajar fornicatus* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 336 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Hajar fornicatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Britain.

**Genus Tarundia** Stål

- HAPLOTYPE *Ricania servillei* 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 325  
 TYPE *T[arundia] servillei* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 329  
 TYPE *Ricania servillei* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306  
 TYPE *Tarundia servillei* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139

- Tarundia 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 325 [gen. n.]  
 1862 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 314 [A new species from Sierra Leone]  
 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6):70 [Key]  
 1863 Stål, Trans. Ent. Soc. London (3) 1: 590 [New species from Aru Islands]  
 [*Ricania*] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 223 [Key]  
 (Tarundia)  
 Tarundia 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 382 [Catalogued]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 311 [Listed]  
 [*Ricania*] 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 50 [Catalogued]  
 (Tarundia)  
 Tarundia 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 4 [Key]  
 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 265 [Described, key to species, catalogued] :205 [Key]  
 1905 Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 335 [Catalogued, geographic distribution, comparative note]  
 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 329 [Catalogued] :330 [Comparative note]  
 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 300, 306 [Listed]



- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :121 [Key] :138, 140 [Comparative note]  
 1925 Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 473 [Notes]  
 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (24):3393 [Catalogued]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 404 [Catalogued]

**boadicea** Distant

- 1909 *Tarundia boadicea* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 329 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1916 *Tarundia boadicea* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 To *T[arundia] curtula* [error]  
 1923 *Tarundia boodicea* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Britain.

*boodicea*. Typographical error for *Tarundia boadicea* Distant.

**chloris** Melichar

- 1898 *Tarundia chloris* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (10) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :394 (11) [Comparative note]  
 1898 *Tarundia chloris* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 266; Pl. XIII, Fig. 7 [n. sp., key, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :267 [Comparative note]  
 1923 *Tarundia chloris* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

**cinctipennis** Stål

- 1862 *T[arundia] cinctipennis* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 6: 314 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 *R[icania] cinctipennis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 224 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Tarundia cinctipennis* Stål  
 1898 *T[arundia] cinctipennis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (11) [Comparative note]  
 1898 *Tarundia cinctipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 268, 269 [Comparative note] :268; Pl. XII, Fig. 18 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania cinctipennis* Stål Equals *Ricania immarginata* Stål :266 [Key]<sup>3</sup>  
 1923 *Tarundia cinctipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4</sup> Equals *Ricania cinctipennis* Stål Equals *Ricania immarginata* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sierra Leone. <sup>2</sup> Mauritius Island. <sup>3</sup> Africa. <sup>4</sup> Reunion Island.

**cinctipennis** var. **immarginata** Stål

- 1866 *R[icania] immarginata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 224 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>



- 1898 *Ricania immarginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 268 To *Tarundia cinctipennis* Stål
- 1898 [*Tarundia cinctipennis*] *immarginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 268 [Described]
- 1923 *Ricania immarginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 To *Tarundia cinctipennis* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

*concinna* Stål. See *Euricania concinna* Stål.

#### **curtula** Melichar

- 1898 *Tarundia curtula* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (11) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Tarundia curtula* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 267; Pl. XIII, Fig. 15 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :266 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1909 *T[arundia] curtula* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 330 [Comparative note]
- 1916 *T[arundia] curtula* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Notes]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Tarundia boadicea* Dist. [error]
- 1923 *Tarundia curtula* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Solomon Islands. <sup>2</sup> Shortland Island. <sup>3</sup> New Pomerania.

#### **glaucescens** Melichar

- 1898 *Tarundia glaucescens* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (11) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Tarundia glaucescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 267; Pl. XIII, Fig. 16 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :266 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1905 *Tarundia glaucescens* Kirkaldy, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1905: 335 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1909 *T[arundia] glaucescens* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 329, 330 [Comparative notes] :329 [Catalogued]
- 1916 [*Tarundia*] *glaucescens* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 300, 306 [Notes]
- 1923 *Tarundia glaucescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> New Britain.

*immarginata* Stål. See *Tarundia cinctipennis* var. *immarginata* Stål.

#### **marginata** Melichar

- 1898 *Tarundia marginata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (11) [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1898 *Tarundia marginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 268; Pl. XII, Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :266 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :266 [Comparative note]



1907 *Tarundia marginata* Schouteden, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 288 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Tarundia marginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mauritius Island. <sup>2</sup> Reunion Island.

*quinfasciata* Stål. See *Ricania quinfasciata* Stål.

### **servillei** Spinola

1839 *Ricania servillei* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 404 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :394 [Key] :406, 408 [Comparative note]

1850 *Ricania servillei* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyclopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1851 *Ricania servillei* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 423 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1859 [*Ricania*] *servillei* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1859 [*Tarundia servillei*] Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 325 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania servillei* Spin.

1859 *R[icania] servillei* Stål, Fregatten Eugenes Resa 4: 281 [Comparative note]

1866 *R[icania] servillei* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 223 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1898 *T[arundia] servillei* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (11) [Comparative note]

1898 *Tarundia servillei* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 266; Pl. XIII, Fig. 13 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricanai servillei* Spin. :265 [Key] :267, 268 [Comparative note]

1923 *Tarundia servillei* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania [servillei]* Spin.]

1930 *Ricania servillei* Sherborn, Index Animalium 24: 5918 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mauritius. <sup>2</sup> Reunion Island. <sup>3</sup> Bourbon Island.

### **straminea** Muir

1925 *Tarundia straminea* Muir, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1924: 472; Pl. XLVII, Figs. 9a, b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Rodriguez Island.

*tibialis* Walker. See *Euricania tibialis* Walker.

*villica* Stål. See *Euricania discigutta* var. *villica* Stål.

## Genus **Pocharica** Signoret

HAPLOTYPE *Pocharica ocellata* [n. sp.] 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 192



TYPE *P[ocharica] ocellata* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51

TYPE *Pocharica ocellata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140

- Pocharica 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 192  
[gen. n.]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 227 [Key, catalogued]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 378  
[Catalogued]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 255  
[Listed]
- [*Ricania* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51 [Cata-  
(Pocharica) logued]
- Pocharica 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 269  
[Described, catalogued, key to species] :205 [Key]  
:273 [Comparative note]
- 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 85 [Listed]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520  
[Listed] :521 [Zoogeography]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Described, cata-  
logued, catalogue of species] :122 [Key] :141  
[Comparative note]
- 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
Animalium 4 (20):2758 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 831 [Cata-  
logued]
- 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160  
[Zoogeography]

#### **apicalis** Melichar

1899 *Pocharica apicalis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 49: 291  
(3) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pocharica apicalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

#### **bicincta** Lallemand

1950 *Pocharina* [sic] *bicincta* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar  
(A) 4: 87 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

#### **decempunctata** Melichar

1898 *Pocharica decempunctata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien  
48: 395 (11) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pocharica decempunctata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
271; Pl. XI, Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :269 [Key]<sup>1</sup>



1917 *Pocharica decempunctata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Pocharica decempunctata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island.

#### **dolosa** Melichar

1898 *Pocharica dolosa* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (11) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pocharica dolosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 270 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :269 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Pocharica dolosa* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]

1923 *Pocharica dolosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

#### **flavescens** Signoret

1860 *Pochazia flavescens* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 191 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>

1866 *R[icania] flavescens* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 229 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia flavescens* Sign.

1898 *Pocharica flavescens* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 272 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania flavescens* Stål Equals *Pochazia flavescens* Sign. :270 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Pocharica flavescens* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]

1923 *Pocharica flavescens* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia* [*flavescens* Sign.] Equals *Ricania* [*flavescens* Stål]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

#### **illota** Melichar

1898 *Pocharica illota* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 395 (11) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pocharica illota* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 269 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :271 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup> :270 [Comparative note]

1917 *Pocharica illota* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Pocharica illota* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island.

#### **infusca** Distant

1909 *Privesa infusca* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. (2) 13: 42; Pl. 4, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup>. <sup>3</sup>

1912 [*Pocharica infusca*] Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 84 [Catalogued] Equals *Privesa infusca* Dist.



1923 *Pocharica infusca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 Equals *Privesa [infusca Dist.]*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mahe Island. <sup>3</sup> Praslin Island.

**juvenca** Melichar

1898 *Pocharica juvenca* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 395  
 (12) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pocharica juvenca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 272  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup> :270 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Pocharica juvenca* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3:  
 533 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Pocharica juvenca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island.

*luctifera* Stål. See *Pocharica oculata* Signoret.

**ocellata** Signoret

1860 *Pocharica ocellata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 192;  
 Pl. 5, Figs. 5, 5a-b [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1866 *R[icania] ocellata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 227 [Described,  
 catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pocharica ocellata* Sign.

1886 [*Ricania (Pocharica) ocellata*] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal  
 55: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *P[ocharica] ocellata* Sign.

1898 *Pocharica ocellata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 270  
 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania ocellata* Stål :269  
 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1899 *P[ocharica] ocellata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 49:  
 291 (3) [Comparative note]

1917 *Pocharica ocellata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533  
 [Listed]

1923 *Pocharica ocellata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**oculata** Signoret

1860 *Pochazia oculata* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 190  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1866 *R[icania] luctifera* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 228 Nom. nov.  
 pro *Pochazia oculata* Signoret [1860] [nec *Ricania oculata* Guérin-  
 Ménéville 1831] [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pocharica luctifera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 272  
 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup> Equals *Pochazia oculata* Sign. Equals  
*Ricania luctifera* Stål :270 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Pocharica luctifera* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533  
 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Pocharica luctifera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Cata-



logued]<sup>1</sup> · <sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricania luctifera* Stål Equals [*Pocharica*] *oculata* Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island.

### **pavida** Melichar

1898 *Pocharica pavida* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 395 (11) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pocharica pavida* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 271 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :269 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :272 [Comparative note]

1917 *Pocharica pavida* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]

1923 *Pocharica pavida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1950 *Pocharina* [sic] *pavida* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 87 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

### **venusta** Stål

1866 *R[icania] venusta* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 228 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pocharica venusta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 273 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania venusta* Stål

1905 *Pocharica venusta* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 182 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> :194 [Listed]

1917 *Pocharica* (?) *venusta* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 533 [Listed]

1923 *Pocharica venusta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

## Genus **Apachnas** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Apachnas nobilis* [n. sp.] 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 330

TYPE *A[pachnas] nobilis* 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 113

TYPE *Apachnas nobilis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139

- Apachnas**
- 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 330 [gen. n.]
  - 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 20 [Listed]
  - 1916 Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 113 [Described, catalogued]
  - 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 139 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] :121 [Key]
  - 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal, and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (2):220 [Catalogued]
  - 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1 :239 [Catalogued]



**nobilis** Distant

1909 *Apachnas nobilis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 331  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1916 *Apachnas nobilis* Distant, Fauna of British India 6: 114; Fig. 84  
[Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Apachnas nobilis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 140 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madras.

**Genus Pocharista** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Pocharista conradti* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141

Pocharista 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [gen. n.] :122  
[Key]

1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 831 [Catalogued]

**conradti** Schmidt

1906 *Scolypopa conradti* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 205 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pocharista conradti* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 142 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

Equals *Scolypopa conradti* Schmidt

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Cameroons.

**Genus Privesa** Stål

ORTHOTYPE *Ricania laevifrons* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6):70

TYPE *R[icania] laevifrons* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51

TYPE *P[rivesa] laevifrons* 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 386

TYPE *P[rivesa] laevifrons* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 331

TYPE *Privesa laevifrons* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124

TYPE *Privesa laevifrons* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 84

TYPE *Ricania laevifrons* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306

TYPE *Privesa laevifrons* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143

Privesa 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6):70 [gen. n., key]

[*Ricania*] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 232 [Key, catalogued]

(Privesa) 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51 [Catalogued]

*Prioesa* [sic] 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 4 [Key].

Privesa 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 282



- [Described, key to species, catalogued] Equals  
*Dechitus* Walk. [error] :205 [Key] :278, 281, 334  
 [Comparative notes]
- 1902 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus 1902: 303 [Catalogued]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 370 [Key] :386 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Dechitus* Walk. [error]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):449 [Catalogued]
- 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 202 [Catalogued] Equals *Dechitus* Walk. [error]
- 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 289 [Catalogue of Palearctic species] Equals *Dechitus* Walk. [error]
- 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 331 [Catalogued]
- 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 [List of Palearctic species] Equals *Dechitus* Walk. [error]
- 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 77, 87 [Comparative note] :84 [Catalogued]
- 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]
- 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 298 [Comparative note] :297 [New species from Seychelles Island, catalogued, comparative note] Equals *Dechitus* Walk. [error] :294 [Geographic distribution]
- 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521 [Zoogeography]
- 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 24, 25 [Notes]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 122 [Key] :143 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] Equals *Dechitus* Walk. [error] Equals *Scolypopa* Mel. (in part.) :144, 145 [Comparative notes]
- 1925 Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 68 (5):12 [Comparative note]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie 3 (17-18):1111 [Listed]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 73: 121 [Listed]
- 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20):2827 [Catalogued]



- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 898 [Catalogued]  
 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160 [Zoogeography]  
 1952 Lallemand and Synave, Mem. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1: 109 [Comparative note]  
 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 155 [Listed]

— *Jacobi* (var.) [*quinquecostata*]. See *Privesa quinquecostata* var. — *Jacobi*.  
*angustinervis* *Jacobi*. See *Meliprivesa angustinervis* *Jacobi*.  
*aphrophoroides* *Walker*. See *Scolypopa aphrophoroides* *Walker*.  
*aphroporoides*. Typographical error for *Privesa aphrophoroides* *Walker*. See *Scolypopa aphrophoroides* *Walker*.

#### **cixii** *Walker*

- 1851 *Flatoides cixii* *Walker*, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 420 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1859 [*Flatoides*] *cixii* *Dohrn*, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 [*Flatoides*] *cixii* *Melichar*, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 333 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 1907 *Privesa cixii* *Distant*, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 202; Pl. XX, Figs. 13, 13a [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides cixii* *Walk.* Equals *Privesa cristata* *Mel.* (?) [Error]  
 1923 *Privesa cixii* *Melichar*, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides* [*cixii* *Walk.*]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Natal.

*confinis* *Distant*. See *Scolypopa confinis* *Distant*.

#### **cristata** *Signoret*

- 1886 *Pochazia cristata* *Signoret*, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (6) 6: 30 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :28 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Privesa cristata* *Melichar*, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 282; Pl. XII, Fig. 21 [Described, key, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia cristata* *Sign.* :334 [Comparative note]  
 1907 *Privesa cristata* *Distant*, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 202 To *Privesa cixii* *Walk.* (?) [error]  
 1917 *Privesa cristata* *Jacobi*, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 535 [Listed]  
 1923 *Privesa cristata* *Melichar*, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia* [*cristata* *Sign.*]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*delecta* *Melichar*. See *Scolypopa delecta* *Melichar*.

*disturbata* *Melichar*. See *Meliprivesa disturbata* *Melichar*.



**dubia** Walker

- 1851 *Pochazia dubia* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 432  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1851 *Pochazia remota* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 432  
[n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1854 *Ricana seria* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 11: 247  
[n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1858 *Ricana seria* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Addenda  
1858: 331 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>
- 1859 [*Pochazia*] *dubia* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67  
[Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 [*Pochazia*] *remota* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67  
[Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 [*Ricana*] *seria* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67  
[Listed]<sup>4</sup>
- 1862 *Pochazia dubia* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491  
Equals *Ricana seria* Stål Equals *Pochazia remota* Walk.
- 1866 [*Ricana*] *seria* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 230 [Described,  
catalogued]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Pochazia dubia* Walk. Equals *Pochazia  
remota* Walk.
- 1898 [*Scolypopa*] *dubia* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 396  
(12) [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Scolypopa dubia* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 280;  
Pl. XI, Fig. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3, 5</sup> Equals  
*Pochazia dubia* Walk. Equals *Pochazia remota* Walk. Equals  
*Ricana seria* Stål :280, 281 [Comparative note] :278 [Key]<sup>5</sup>
- 1916 [*Scolypopa dubia*] Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]<sup>3, 6</sup>
- 1917 *Scolypopa dubia* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534  
[Listed]<sup>3, 5, 6</sup>
- 1923 *Privesa dubia* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5, 7</sup>  
Equals *Pochazia* [*dubia* Walk.] Equals *Pochazia remota* Walk.  
Equals *Ricana seria* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mozambique. <sup>2</sup> Brazil. <sup>3</sup> Johanna Island. <sup>4</sup> Africa. <sup>5</sup> Madagascar  
(?). <sup>6</sup> Comoro Island. <sup>7</sup> Saint Jean Island.

*exerta*. Typographical error for *Privesa exuta* Melichar. See *Aprivesa exuta* Melichar.  
*exuta* Melichar. See *Aprivesa exuta* Melichar.

**formosa** Lallemand

- 1950 *Privesa formosa* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4:  
89 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1952 [*Privesa*] *formosa* Lallemand and Synave, Mém. Inst. Sci.  
Madagascar (E) 1: 109 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.



**fryeri** Distant

1917 *Privesa fryeri* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 297;  
Pl. 49, Figs. 7, 7a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Aldabra Islands. <sup>2</sup> Assumption Island.

*infusca* Distant. See *Pochazoides infusca* Distant.

**laevifrons** Stål

1861 *R[icania] laevifrons* Stål, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 22: 151 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1862 [*Privesa laevifrons*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6):70  
Equals *Ricania laevifrons* Stål

1866 *Ricania laevifrons* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 232 [Described,  
catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

1886 [*Ricania (Privesa) laevifrons*] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal  
55: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *R[icania] laevifrons* Stål

1898 *Privesa laevifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 283  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> Equals *Ricania laevifrons* Stål :285  
[Comparative note] :282 [Key]<sup>3</sup>

1906 *P[rivesa] laevifrons* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 386  
[Listed]<sup>3, 4</sup>

1917 *Privesa laevifrons* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 535  
[Listed]

1923 *Privesa laevifrons* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup>  
Equals *Ricinia [laevifrons]* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown. <sup>2</sup> Mozambique. <sup>3</sup> Madagascar. <sup>4</sup> Mauritius  
Island.

**melanaria** Distant

1917 *Privesa melanaria* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17:  
298; Pl. 49. Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mahe Island. <sup>3</sup> Long Island. <sup>4</sup> Silhouette  
Island.

**partita** Melichar

1898 *Scolypopa partita* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 396  
(12) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Scolypopa partita* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 280  
[n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :278 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Scolypopa partita* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534  
[Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Privesa partita* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island.

**planipennis** Spinola

1839 *Ricania planipennis* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 396  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :394 [Key]



- 1850 *R[icania] planipennis* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1851 *Ricania planipennis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 422 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1859 [*Ricania*] *planipennis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1866 *R[icania] planipennis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 232 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> :233 [Comparative note]
- 1893 *Ricania planipennis* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 253 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1898 *Privesa planipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 285 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania planipennis* Spin. :282 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Privesa planipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1929 *Ricania planipennis* Sherborn, Index Animalium 20: 5011 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Africa. <sup>2</sup> Nossi Be Island.

#### **pronotalis** Distant

- 1917 *Privesa pronotalis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 20: 187 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New South Wales.

*ptyeloides* Walker. See *Masilla ptyeloides* Walker. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.

#### **punctifrons** Signoret

- 1860 *Ricania punctifrons* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 195 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1866 *R[icania] punctifrons* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 231 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1898 *Privesa punctifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 283; Pl. XIII, Fig. 6 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania punctifrons* Sign. :282 [Key, comparative note]<sup>1</sup>
- 1917 *P[rivesa] punctifrons* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 298 [Comparative note]<sup>1, 3</sup>
- 1917 *Privesa punctifrons* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 535 [Comparative note]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>
- 1923 *Privesa punctifrons* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*punctifrons* Sign.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island. <sup>3</sup> Comoro Islands. <sup>4</sup> Nossi Be Island.

#### **quinquecostata** Signoret

- 1860 *Pochazia quinquecostatus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 190 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>



- 1866 *R[icania] quinquecostata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 231 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia 5-costatus* Sign.
- 1898 *Scolypopa quinquecostata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 279; Pl. IX, Fig. 8 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Pochazia quinquecostata* Sign. Equals *Ricania quinquecostata* Stål :278 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1899 *Sc[olypopa] quinquecostata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 49: 290 (2) [Comparative note]
- 1917 *Scolypopa quinquecostata* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [Comparative note]<sup>2</sup>
- 1923 *Privesa quinquecostata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Scolypopa [quinquecostata Mel.]* Equals *Ricania [quinquecostata Stål]* Equals *Pochazia [quinquecostata Sign.]*

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island.

**quinquecostata** var. — Jacobi

- 1917 [*Scolypopa quinquecostata*] var. — Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**solitaria** Melichar

- 1899 *Scolypopa solitaria* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 49: 290 (2) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1917 *Scolypopa solitaria* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [Listed]<sup>1</sup> [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Privesa solitaria* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Scolypopa solitaria* Mel.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**soluta** Melichar

- 1898 *Privesa soluta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 397 (13) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Privesa soluta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 285 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :282 [Key]<sup>1</sup>
- 1917 *Privesa soluta* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 535 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Privesa soluta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*stipata* Walker. See *Scolypopa stipata* Walker.

**Genus Pochazoides** Signoret

LOGOTYPE [*Pochazoides*] *maculatus* 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51

TYPE *Pochazoides unimaculatus* [sic] 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141



[*Privesana* Distant]

[Haplotype *Privesana infusca* 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 298]

- Pochazoides 1860 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 193 [gen. n.]  
 [*Ricania*] 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 229 [Key, catalogued]  
 (Pochazoides)
- Pochazoides 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]  
 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 378  
 [Catalogued]  
 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 255  
 [Listed]
- [*Ricania*] 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51 [Catalogued]  
 (Pochazoides)
- Pochazoides 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 205 [Key]  
 :273 [Described, catalogued, key to species] :269,  
 281 [Comparative notes] :203 [Notes on venation]  
 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 204 [A new species  
 from Madagascar]  
 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Notes]
- Privesana* 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 298  
 [gen. n.]
- Pochazoides 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520  
 [Listed] :521 [Zoogeography]
- Pochazioides* 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 25 [Notes] Equals  
 [sic] *Pochazoides* Sign. Equals *Privesana* Dist.
- Pochazoides 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Described, catalogued,  
 catalogue of species] Equals *Privesana*  
 Dist. :122 [Key] :140, 141, 142 [Comparative  
 notes]  
 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
 Animalium 4 (20):2758 [Catalogued]
- Privesana* 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
 Animalium 4 (20):2827 [Catalogued]
- Pochazoides 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 831 [Catalogued]
- Privesana* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 898 [Catalogued]
- Pochazoides 1947 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 62: 160  
 [Zoogeography]  
 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4:  
 88 [Comparative note]



1952 Lallemand and Synave, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1: 109 [Comparative note]

**asperata** Melichar

- 1904 *Pochazoides asperatus* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 54: 33 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Pochazoides asperatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Somaliland. <sup>2</sup> Ethiopia.

**bipunctata** Melichar

- 1898 *Pochazoides bipunctatus* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 395 (12) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Pochazoides bipunctatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 275 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :273 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 1906 *P[ochazoides] bipunctatus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 204 [Comparative note]  
 1917 *Pochazoides bipunctatus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1923 *Pochazoides bipunctatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island.

*conspersa* Melichar. See *Colpocara conspersa* Melichar. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**exilis** Melichar

- 1898 *Pochazoides exilis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 396 (12) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Pochazoides exilis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 277; Pl. XIV, Figs. 11, 11a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>3</sup> :274 [Key]<sup>2</sup>  
 1920 *P[ochazoides] exilis* Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 25 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 1923 *Pochazoides exilis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup> Africa. <sup>3</sup> East Africa.

**exul** Melichar

- 1898 *Pochazoides exul* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 395 (12) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Pochazoides exul* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 276 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :274 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :276 [Comparative note]  
 1917 *Pochazoides exul* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1923 *Pochazoides exul* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Sainte Marie Island.

**infusca** Distant

- 1909 *Privesa infusca* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. (2) 13: 42; Pl. 4, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 4</sup>



1917 *Privesana infusca* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 299 [Ecology, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Privesa infusca* Dist.

1923 *Privesa infusca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mahe Island. <sup>2</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>3</sup> Silhouette Island. <sup>4</sup> Praslin Island.

*insularis* Melichar. See *Pochazoides tibialis* var. *insularis* Melichar.

### **maculata** Signoret

1860 *Pochazoides maculatus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 193; Pl. 5, Figs. 6, 6a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1866 *Ricania maculata* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 229 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Pochazoides maculatus* Sign.

1886 [*Ricania* (*Pochazoides*) *maculata*] Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 51 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *P[ochazoides] maculatus* Sign.

1898 *Pochazoides maculatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 274; Pl. XIV, Figs. 6, 6a-b [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania maculata* Stål :273 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :275 [Comparative note]

1905 *P[ochazoides] maculatus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 197 [Comparative note]

1917 *Pochazoides maculatus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1923 *Pochazoides maculatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania [maculata]* Stål

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sainte Marie. <sup>2</sup> Madagascar.

### **monticola** Lallemand

1950 *Pochazoides monticola* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 88 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

### **nigromaculata** Schmidt

1906 *Pochazoides nigromaculatus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 204 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Pochazoides nigromaculatus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Pochazoides nigromaculatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

### **nobilis** Melichar

1898 *Pochazoides nobilis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 395 (12) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pochazoides nobilis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 275; Pl. IX, Fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :274 [Key]<sup>1</sup>



- 1917 *Pochazoides nobilis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1923 *Pochazoides nobilis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
 1950 [*Pochazoides*] *nobilis* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 88 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Nossi Be Island.

#### **quinquemaculata** Schmidt

- 1905 *Pochazoides quinquemaculatus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 197 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :194 [Listed]  
 1923 *Pochazoides quinquemaculatus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup> British West Africa. <sup>3</sup> Kenya.

#### **schoutedeni** Schmidt

- 1905 *Pochazoides schoutedeni* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 196 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :194 [Listed]  
 1923 *Pochazoides schoutedeni* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Eritrea. <sup>2</sup> East Africa.

#### **spretta** Melichar

- 1899 *Pochazoides spretus* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 49: 291 (3) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1917 *Pochazoides spretus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Pochazoides spretus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

#### **tibialis** Signoret

- 1860 *Pochazia tibialis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 190 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1866 *R[icania] tibialis* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 232 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia tibialis* Sign.  
 1893 *R[icania] tibialis* Brancsik, Jahresh. Nat. Ver. Trencsener 15-16: 253 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
 1898 *Pochazoides tibialis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 277 [Described, catalogued] Equals *Ricania tibialis* Stål Equals *Pochazia tibialis* Sign. :274 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
 1917 *Pochazoides tibialis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [Note]<sup>2, 3</sup> :520, 534 Equals *Pochazoides insularis* Mel. :534 Equals *P[ochazoides tibialis] insularis* Mel.



1923 *Pochazoides tibialis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Pochazia* [*tibialis* Sign.] Equals *Ricania* [*tibialis* Stål] Equals [*Pochazoides*] *insularis* Mel.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Nossi Be Island. <sup>3</sup> Grande Comore.

**tibialis** var. **insularis** Melichar

1898 *Pochazoides insularis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 395 (12) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Pochazoides insularis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 276 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :274 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1917 *Pochazoides insularis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 520, 534 To *P[ochazoides] tibialis* Sign.

1917 *P[ochazoides tibialis] insularis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 To *Pochazoides tibialis* Sign.

1923 [*Pochazoides*] *insularis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 To *Pochazoides tibialis* Sign.

1950 *P[ochazoides] insularis* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 88 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Nossi Be Island.

**trimaculata** Lallemand and Synave

1952 *Pochazoides trimaculata* Lallemand and Synave, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (E) 1: 109 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

*unimaculatus*. Typographical error for *Pochazoides maculata* Signoret.

**vicina** Signoret

1860 *Pochazoides vicinus* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (3) 8: 194 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1866 [*Pochazoides*] *vicinus* Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 263 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1898 *P[ochazoides] vicinus* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 395 (12) [Comparative note]

1898 *Pochazoides vicinus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 275 [Described, catalogued, comparative note]<sup>1</sup> :274 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1906 *P[ochazoides] vicinus* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 204 [Comparative note, catalogued]

1917 *Pochazoides vicinus* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 534 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

1923 *Pochazoides vicinus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 141 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar. <sup>2</sup> Africa. <sup>3</sup> Sainte Marie Island.

**Genus Lambertonia** Lallemand

HAPLOTYPE *Lambertonia insignis* [n. sp.] 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 90



Lambertonia 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 90 [gen. n.]

**insignis** Lallemand

1950 *Lambertonia insignis* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 91 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

**Genus Scolypopa Stål**

LOGOTYPE *Pochazia australis* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306

TYPE *Scolypopa australis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 142

[*Dechitus* Walker]

[LOGOTYPE *Dechitus aphrophoroides* Walk.]

- Scolypopa 1859 Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 325 [gen. n.]
- Dechitus* 1862 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 592 [Taxonomy]
- 1862 Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 311 [gen. n.]
- Scolypopa 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 221 To *Ricania* Germ. [error]
- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 380 [Catalogued]
- Dechitus* 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 361 [Catalogued]
- Scolypopa 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 288 [Listed]
- Dechitus* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 93 [Listed]
- Scolypopa 1886 Atkinson, Jour. Asiatic Soc. Bengal 55: 50 To *Ricania* Germ. [error]
- 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 205 [Key] :278 [Described, key to species, catalogued]
- Dechitus* 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 282 To *Privesa* Stål [error]
- 1906 Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 386 To *Privesa* Stål [error]
- Scolypopa 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):449 [Notes, catalogued, zoogeography]
- 1906 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 67: 205 [A new species from Cameroons]



- Dechitus* 1907 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 8: 202 To *Privesa* Stål [error]  
 1907 Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool St. Petersburg 12: 289 To *Privesa* Stål [error]
- Scolypopa* 1909 Kirkaldy, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 41: 29 [Listed] Equals *Ricania* Hutt. [nec Germ.]  
 1912 Cockerell, Canadian Ent. 44: 94 [Comparative note]
- Dechitus* 1912 Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren 1912: 124 To *Privesa* Stål [error]
- Scolypopa* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 77 [Comparative note]  
 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]
- Dechitus* 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17 :297 To *Privesa* Stål [error]
- Scolypopa* 1917 Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 521 [Zoogeography]  
 1918 Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 188 [Parasites]  
 1920 Bergroth, Arkiv Zool. 12: 24 [Notes]  
 1920 Cockerell, Proc. United States Nat. Mus. 57: 240 [Comparative note]  
 1920 Cockerell, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (9) 5: 276 [Comparative note]  
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 121 [Key] :142 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species] Equals *Privesa* Dist. [in part.] :143, 144 [Comparative note]
- Dechitus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 143 To *Privesa* Stål [error]
- Scolypopa* 1923 Tillyard, Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 35: 17, 19 [Comparative notes]
- Dechitus* 1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (8):935 [Catalogued]
- Scolypopa* 1936 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 5 (22):3143 [Catalogued]
- Dechitus* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 25 [Catalogued]
- Scolypopa* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 151 [Catalogued]  
 1942 Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9: 896 [Geographic distribution]  
 1944 Thompson, Catalogue of parasites 1944: 104 [Parasites]

— Jacobi (var.) [*quinquecostata*]. See *Privesa quinquecostata* var. — Jacobi.



**aeneomicans** Haupt

- 1926 *Scolypopa aeneomicans* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 439  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon.

**aphrophoroides** Walker

- 1862 *Dechitus aphrophoroides* Walker, Jour. Ent. 1: 311; Pl. XV, Fig. 7  
[n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 [*Dechitus*] *aphrophoroides* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien  
13: 331 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Privesa aphrophoroides* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13:  
284 [Comparative note] Equals *Dechitus* [*aphrophoroides* Walk].
- 1905 *Privesa aphrophoroides* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 182 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
:194 [Listed]
- 1906 [*Privesa*] *aphrophoroides* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl.  
Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):449 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Dechitus aphro-*  
*phoroides* Walk. :317 [Listed]
- 1918 *Privesa aphrophoroides* Fenton, Ohio Jour. Sci. 18: 188  
[Parasites]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Scolypopa aphrophoroides* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 142 [Cata-  
logued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Dechitus* [*aphrophoroides* Walk.]
- 1928 *Privesa aphrophoroides* Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28):16 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>
- 1944 *Privesa aphroporoides* [sic] Thompson, Catalogue of Parasites  
1944: 85 [Parasites]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australia.

**australis** Walker

- 1851 *Pochazia australis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 430  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1858 *Flatoides australis* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Sup-  
plement 1858: 102 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1859 *S[colypopa] urbana* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 325 [n. sp.]<sup>3</sup>
- 1859 [*Pochazia*] *australis* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67  
[Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1861 *Poch[azia] australis* Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 73  
[Comparative note]
- 1862 [*Ricania australis*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491  
Equals *P[ochazia] australis* Walk.
- 1864 *Flatoides australis* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1878 *Ricania australis* Distant, Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1878: xxxix  
[Notes, food plants]<sup>4</sup>
- 1879 *Ricania australis* White, Ent. Monthly Mag. 15: 218 [Food  
plants]<sup>4</sup> Equals *Pochazia australis* Walk.
- 1896 *Pochazia australis* Broun, Rept. Dept. Agr. New Zealand 4:  
156 [Economics]<sup>4</sup>



- 1898 *Ricania australis* Hutton, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 30: 187 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 5</sup> Equals *Pochazia* [*australis* Walk.]
- 1898 *Scolypopa australis* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 396 (12) [A new variety from unknown locality] :392(8) [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Scolypopa australis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 255 [Comparative note] :278; Pl. XI, Fig. 24 [Described, illustrated, key, catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Pochazia australis* Walk. Equals *Flatoides australis* Walk. Equals *Scolypopa urbana* Stål
- 1898 *S*[*colypopa*] *urbana* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 280 [Comparative note]
- 1900 *Pochazia australis* Froggatt, Misc. Pub. Dept. Agr. New South Wales 405: 12; Figs. 6a-c [Economics, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1900 *Pochazia australis* Froggatt, Agr. Gaz. New South Wales 11: 650; Pl. I, Figs. 6a-c [Economics, illustrated]<sup>3</sup>
- 1904 *Ricania australis* Hutton, Index Faunae Novae Zealandiae 1904: 353 [Listed]<sup>1, 4</sup>
- 1906 [*Scolypopa*] *australis* Kirkaldy Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):449; Pl. XXI, Fig. 1 [Food plants, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6</sup> Equals *Pochazia australis* Walk. :300 [Morphology of head] :317 [Listed] :450 [Comparative note]
- 1907 *Scolypopa australis* Froggatt, Australian Insects 1907: 359; Fig. 159 [Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Pochazia* [*australis* Walk.]
- 1909 *Scolypopa australis* Kirkaldy, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 41: 29 [Note, nymph]<sup>1, 4</sup>
- 1922 *Scolypopa australis* Myers, New Zealand Jour. Sci. Tech. 5: 10 [Notes, economics]<sup>1, 4</sup>
- 1923 *Scolypopa australis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 142 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 7</sup> Equals *Pochazia* [*australis* Walk.] Equals *Flatoides* [*australis* Walk.] Equals *Scolypopa urbana* Stål
- 1923 *Scolypopa australis* Myers, Trans. New Zealand Inst. 54: 428 [Listed]<sup>1, 5</sup>
- 1923 *Scolypopa australis* Tillyard, Proc. R. Soc. Queensland 35: 18; Text fig. 2 [Illustrated] :20 [Comparative notes]
- 1926 *Scolypopa australis* Tillyard, Insects of Australia and New Zealand 1926: 169; Pl. 12, Fig. 26; Text fig. Q34 [Economics, illustrated]<sup>1, 4, 5</sup>
- 1934 *Lophops australis* Bell, Ann. Rept. Bur. Sugar Exp. Sta. Queensland 34: 57 [Disease vector]<sup>2</sup>
- 1942 *Scolypopa australis* Hawkins, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (11) 9: 896 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1944 *Scolypopa australis* McKeown, Australian Mus. Mag. 8: 286 [Ecology]<sup>1</sup>



- 1950 *Scolypopa australis* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 3  
[Catalogued]
- 1952 *Scolypopa australis* Anonymous, Ins. Pest Leaf. New South  
Wales 108: 1-2, 1 fig. [Economics, illustrated]<sup>1, 3</sup>
- 1952 *Scolypopa australis* Evans, Injurious insects of the British Com-  
monwealth 1952: 51 [Food plants]<sup>1, 4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia. <sup>2</sup> Queensland. <sup>3</sup> New South Wales. <sup>4</sup> New Zealand.  
<sup>5</sup> North Island. <sup>6</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>7</sup> Viti Levu Island.

**australis** var. **cognata** Melichar

- 1898 [*Scolypopa australis*] *cognata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges.  
Wien 48: 396(12) [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 [*Scolypopa australis*] *cognata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus.  
Wien 13: 279 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup> :278 [Key]
- 1923 [*Scolypopa australis*] *cognata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 142  
[Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Locality unknown.

*cognata* Melichar (var.). See *Scolypopa australis* var. *cognata* Melichar.

**confinis** Distant

- 1906 *Privesa confinis* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 386 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1907 *Privesa confinis* Oshanin, Ann. Mus. Zool. St. Petersburg 12: 289  
[Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>
- 1912 *Privesa confinis* Oshanin, Katalog paläarktischen Hemipteren  
1912: 124 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1923 *Scolypopa confinis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 142 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup>  
Equals *Privesa* [*confinis* Dist.]
- 1934 *Privesa confinis* Chatterjee and Bose, Indian For. Rec. 19 (8):10  
[Food plants, catalogued]<sup>3, 4, 5, 6</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bombay. <sup>2</sup> Sind. <sup>3</sup> India. <sup>4</sup> Pakistan. <sup>5</sup> Coorg. <sup>6</sup> Madras.

*conradti* Schmidt. See *Pocharista conradti* Schmidt.

**delecta** Melichar

- 1898 *Privesa delecta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 396  
(13) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1898 *Privesa delecta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 285  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :282 [Key]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1906 *Privesa delecta* Distant, Fauna of British India 3: 386, Fig. 198  
[Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>
- 1923 *Scolypopa delecta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 142 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
Equals *Privesa* [*delecta* Mel.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bombay. <sup>2</sup> India

*dubia* Walker. See *Privesa dubia* Walker.



**kurandae** Kirkaldy

1906 [*Scolypopa*] *kurandae* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):450 [n. sp., ecology]<sup>1</sup> :315 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Scolypopa kurandae* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 142 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Queensland. <sup>2</sup> Australian Region.

*partita* Melichar. See *Privesa partita* Melichar.

*quinquecostata* Signoret. See *Privesa quinquecostata* Signoret.

*quinquecostata* var. — Jacobi. See *Privesa quinquecostata* var. — Jacobi.

**scutata** Stål

1859 [*Scolypopa*] *scutata* Stål, Berliner Ent. Zeit. 3: 326 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Scolypopa scutata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 280; Pl. XI, Fig. 28 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :278 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1906 [*Scolypopa*] *scutata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):450 [Catalogued]

1923 *Scolypopa scutata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 142 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia.

*solitaria* Melichar. See *Privesa solitaria* Melichar.

**stipata** Walker

1851 *Flatoides stipatus* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 411 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1859 [*Flatoides*] *stipatus* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 65 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1862 [*Ricania stipata*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 491 Equals *F[latoides] stipatus* Walk.

1898 [*Flatoides*] *stipatus* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 343 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1906 *Flatoides* (?) *stipatus* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):452 [Listed]

1909 *Privesa stipata* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 331 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides stipatus* Walk.

1923 *Ricania (Ricanula) stipata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 130 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides [stipata]* Walk.]

1923 *Scolypopa stipata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 142 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Flatoides [stipata]* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia.

*urbana* Stål. See *Scolypopa australis* Walker.

**Genus Aprivesa** Melichar

ORTHOTYPE *Aprivesa exuta* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 144

*Aprivesa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 144 [gen. n.] :122 [Key]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 264 [Catalogued]



**exuta** Melichar

- 1898 *Privesa exuta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 396 (13)  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :397 (13) [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Privesa exuta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 284; Pl.  
XII, Fig. 4; Pl. XIII, Fig. 19 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :282 [Key]  
:284, 285, 332 [Comparative note]
- 1906 *P[rivesa] exuta* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.  
Ent. 1 (9):449 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>
- 1923 *Aprivesa exuta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 144 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
Equals *Privesa exuta* Mel.
- 1928 *Privesa exerta* [sic] Jacobi, Arkiv Zool. 19 (28):16 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>
- 1931 *A[privesa] exuta* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 83 [Compara-  
tive note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia. <sup>2</sup> Queensland.

**varipennis** Muir

- 1931 *Aprivesa varipennis* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 83 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.

Genus **Neoprivesa** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Neoprivesa fuscovaria* [n. sp.] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn.  
Soc. London Zool. 17: 297

- Neoprivesa            1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 297  
                                 [gen. n.]
- 1932 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
                                 Animalium 4 (16):2231 [Catalogued]
- 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 306 [Cata-  
                                 logued]
- 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4:  
                                 88 [Comparative note]

**fuscovaria** Distant

1917 *Neoprivesa fuscovaria* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool.  
17: 297; Pl. 49, Figs. 8, 8a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4, 5</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mahe Island. <sup>3</sup> Silhouette Island. <sup>4</sup> Anonyme  
Island. <sup>5</sup> Aldabra Islands.

Genus **Acroprivesa** Schmidt

ORTHOTYPE *Acroprivesa suturalis* [n. sp.] 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent.  
Zeit. 73: 77

TYPE *Acroprivesa suturalis* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 144

- Acroprivesa            1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 77 [gen. n.]
- Aeroprivesa* [sic]    1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 122 [Key]



- Acroprivesa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 144 [Described]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
 Animalium 1 (1):42 [Catalogued]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 46 [Catalogued]

**suturalis** Schmidt

- 1912 *Acroprivesa suturalis* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 78 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Acroprivesa suturalis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 144 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup> East Africa.

**Genus Meliprivesa** Metcalf

ORTHOTYPE *Neoprivesa disturbata* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227

[*Neoprivesa* Melichar]

[Orthotype *Neoprivesa disturbata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145]

- Neoprivesa* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145 [gen. n.] :122  
 [Key]  
 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 306 [Catalogued]
- Meliprivesa* 1952 Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227  
 Nom. nov. pro *Neoprivesa* Melichar [1923] [nec  
*Neoprivesa* Distant 1917] [Catalogued]

**angustinervis** Jacobi

- 1917 *Privesa angustinervis* Jacobi, Voeltzkow's Reise in Ostafrika 3: 535; Pl. 32, Fig. 7 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Neoprivesa angustinervis* [sic] Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145  
 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Privesa* [*angustinervis* Jac.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Nossi Be Island.

**disturbata** Melichar

- 1898 *Privesa disturbata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 396 (13) [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>1</sup>  
 1898 *Privesa disturbata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 284  
 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :282 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :285 [Comparative note]  
 1905 *Privesa disturbata* Melichar, Wien. Ent. Zeit. 24: 288 [Catalogued]<sup>3</sup>  
 1910 *Privesa disturbata* Jacobi, Schwedischen Zoologischen Expedition Kilimandjaro 1910: 102 [Notes]<sup>3</sup> :135 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>  
 1923 *Neoprivesa disturbata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> Equals *Privesa* [*disturbata* Mel.]



1952 [*Meliprivesa disturbata*] Metcalf, Jour. Washington Acad. Sci. 42: 227 Equals *Neoprivesa disturbata* Mel.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South Africa. <sup>2</sup> Mozambique. <sup>3</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>4</sup> British East Africa.

### Genus *Epithalamium* Kirkaldy

HAPLOTYPE *Epithalamium aziola* [n. sp.] 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):451

TYPE *Epithalamium aziola* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146

- Epithalamium* 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):451 [gen. n.] :315 [Listed] :307 [Taxonomy]
- 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 98 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123 [Key] :146 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species]
- 1929 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (10):1177 [Catalogued]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 272 [Catalogued]

#### *aziola* Kirkaldy

1906 [*Epithalamium*] *aziola* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):451 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :315 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Epithalamium aziola* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New South Wales. <sup>2</sup> Australian Region.

### Genus *Armacia* Stål

ORTHOTYPE *Ricania clara* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6):70

TYPE *A[rmacia] clara* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 331

TYPE *Ricania clara* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306

TYPE *Ricania clara* 1919 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 80: 133

TYPE *Armacia clara* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145

PSEUDOTYPE *Armacia hyalinata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145

TYPE *Armacia clara* 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 247

TYPE *Armacia clara* 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 135

ORTHOTYPE *Ricania clara* 1950 Metcalf, Occ. Papers Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 20: 65

- Armacia* 1862 Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6):70 [gen. n., key]



- 1865 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 163  
[Listed]
- 1866 Stål, Hemiptera Africana 4: 220 [Key]
- 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 768  
[Described]
- 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 28  
[Listed] :32 [Catalogued]
- 1889 Ashmead, Ent. Americana 5: 4 [Key]
- 1898 Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 394 (11)  
[Comparative note]
- 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 205 [Key]  
:286 [Described, catalogued, key to species] :291  
[Comparative note]
- 1901 Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 182 [Geographic  
distribution]
- 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div.  
Ent. 1 (9):451 [Comparative note]
- 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 331 [Cata-  
logued] :332 [Comparative note] :321 [Listed]
- 1909 Jacobi, Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2: 344 [Com-  
parative note]
- 1911 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 386 [A new  
species from the Solomon Islands]
- 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 79, 80 [Compara-  
tive note]
- 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]
- 1919 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 80: 133 [Listed]
- 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145 [Described,  
catalogued, catalogue of species] :123 [Key] :146  
[Comparative note]
- 1925 Handlirsch, Schröder's Handbuch der Entomologie  
3 (17-18):1111 [Listed]
- 1926 Schmidt, Treubia 7: 247 [Catalogued]
- 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
Animalium 1 (2):277 [Catalogued]
- 1928 Schmidt, Treubia 10: 135 [Catalogued]
- 1932 Brues and Melander, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool.  
Harvard Coll. 73: 121 [Listed]
- 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 299 [Cata-  
logued]
- 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 97  
[Key]



- 1950 Metcalf, Occ. Papers Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 20: 65 [Described, zoogeography, catalogued]  
 1954 Brues, Melander, and Carpenter, Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool. Harvard Coll. 108: 155 [Listed]  
 1954 Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 70: 13 [Listed]

**albipes** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania albipes* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 154 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 *Ricania viridicollis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 156 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup> :157, 158 [Comparative note]  
 1898 *Armacia albipes* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 288; Pl. XII, Fig. 10 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricania albipes* Walk. Equals *Ricania viridicollis* Walk :286 [Key]<sup>2</sup>  
 1923 *Armacia albipes* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricania* [*albipes* Walk.] Equals *Ricania viridicollis* Walk.  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Batjan. <sup>2</sup> Sula Island.

**albipes** var.  $\beta$  Walker

- 1870 *Ricania albipes* var.  $\beta$  Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 154 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Sula Island.

**albipes** var.  $\gamma$  Walker

- 1870 *Ricania albipes* var.  $\gamma$  Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 155 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Morty Island.

**atrofascialis** Distant

- 1911 *Armacia atrofascialis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 386 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :384 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>  
 1923 *Armacia atrofascialis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
 LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Solomon Islands.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*albipes*]. See *Armacia albipes* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*divisura*]. See *Armacia divisura* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

$\beta$  Walker (var.) [*spatiosa*]. See *Armacia spatiosa* var.  $\beta$  Walker.

**basigera** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania basigera* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 158 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
 1870 *Ricania consobrina* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 159 [n. sp.]<sup>2, 3</sup> :156 [Comparative note]  
 1898 *Armacia basigera* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 290 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania basigera* Walk. :287 [Key]



- 1898 *Armacia consobrina* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 290 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania consobrina* Walk.
- 1900 *Armacia consobrina* Breddin, Abh. Senckenbergischen Nat. Ges. 25: 196 [Described]<sup>3, 4, 5</sup> Equals *Ricania consobrina* Walk.
- 1909 *Armacia basigera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 331 [Catalogued]<sup>6</sup> Equals *Ricania basigera* Walk. Equals *Ricania consobrina* Walk. Equals *Armacia consobrina* Melichar
- 1911 *A[rmacia] basigera* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 8: 387 [Comparative note]
- 1923 *Armacia basigera* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 4, 6</sup> Equals *Ricania [basigera]* Walk. Equals *Ricania consobrina* Walk. Equals *Armacia [consobrina]* Mel.
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Amboina. <sup>2</sup> Gilolo Island. <sup>3</sup> Batjan. <sup>4</sup> Halmahera. <sup>5</sup> Molucca Islands. <sup>6</sup> Papua.

*circumpicta* Stål. See *Alisca circumpicta* Stål.

#### clara Stål

- 1859 *Ricania clara* Stål, Fregatten Eugenie Resa 4: 281 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 [*Armacia clara*] Stål, Handl. Svenska Vet. Akad. 3 (6):70 Equals *Ricania clara* Stål
- 1898 *Armacia clara* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 287 [Described, catalogued]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania clara* Stål :286 [Key] :288, 290 [Comparative note]
- 1907 *Armacia clara* Kirkaldy, Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique 51: 120 (3) [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania clara*.
- 1916 *Armacia clara* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]<sup>2, 3</sup>
- 1923 *Armacia clara* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricania [clara]* Stål
- 1940 *Armacia clara* Haupt, Zeits. Naturw. 94: 67; Fig. 3 [Venation illustrated]
- 1950 *Armacia clara* Metcalf, Occ. Papers Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 20: 65; Fig. 4 [Described, illustrated, catalogued]<sup>3, 4</sup> :66 [Comparative note]
- 1954 *Armacia clara* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 70: 13 [Listed]<sup>2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Pouynipet Island. <sup>2</sup> Caroline Islands. <sup>3</sup> Ponape Island. <sup>4</sup> Truk Islands. <sup>5</sup> Palau Islands. <sup>6</sup> Angaur Island. <sup>7</sup> Babelthuap Island. <sup>8</sup> Korrer Island.

#### clara var. pallescens Metcalf

- 1950 *Armacia clara pallescens* Metcalf, Occ. Papers Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 20: 66; Fig. 5a [n. var., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>
- 1954 *Armacia clara pallescens* Metcalf, Jour. Elisha Mitchell Sci. Soc. 70: 13 [Notes]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>
- LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Caroline Islands. <sup>2</sup> Kusaie Island. <sup>3</sup> Ponape Island.



**colligata** Walker

1870 *Ricania colligata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 159  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Armacia colligata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 291  
[Described, catalogued]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania colligata* Walk. :287  
[Key]

1923 *Armacia colligata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Ricania* [*colligata* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Ceram.

*consobrina* Walker. See *Armacia basigera* Walker.

*cribrata* Walker. See *Motua cribrata* Walker.

**divisura** Walker

1870 *Ricania divisura* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 157  
[n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :159 [Comparative note]

1898 *Armacia divisura* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 289;  
Pl. X, Fig. 11; Pl. XIII, Fig. 17 [Described, catalogued, illus-  
trated]<sup>1</sup> Equals *Ricania divisura* Walk. :287 [Key]<sup>1</sup> :291 [Com-  
parative note]

1923 *Armacia divisura* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Ricania* [*divisura* Walk.]

1928 *Armacia divisura* Schmidt, Treubia 10: 135 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Key Islands. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea.

**divisura** var.  $\beta$  Walker

1870 *Ricania divisura* var.  $\beta$  Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10:  
158 [n. var.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea. <sup>2</sup> Key Islands. <sup>3</sup> Gilolo.

*emarginata* Walker. See *Armacia latipennis* Walker.

**exacta** Melichar

1898 *Armacia exacta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 289  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :287 [Key]

1923 *Armacia exacta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

**fusca** Melichar

1898 *Armacia fusca* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 397 (13)  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Armacia fusca* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 287;  
Pl. XII, Fig. 13 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :286 [Key]<sup>1</sup>

1916 *Armacia fusca* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Armacia fusca* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Buru Island.

$\gamma$  Walker (var.) [*albipes*] See *Armacia albipes* var.  $\gamma$  Walker.



**hyalinata** Donovan

- 1805 *Cicada hyalinata* Donovan, Insects of New Holland 1805: [2; Pl. 1, Fig. 5] [n. sp.]<sup>1, 10</sup>
- 1834 [*Ricania hyalinata*] Guérin-Méneville, Voyage aux Indes-Orientales 1834: 466 Equals *Cicada hyalinata* Don.
- 1839 *Ricania donovani* Spinola, Ann. Soc. Ent. France 8: 397 Nom. nov. pro *Cicada hyalinata* Donovan [1805] [Described]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricania hyalinata* Guér.-Mén. :394 [Key]
- 1840 *Ricania hyalinata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Insectes 3: 173 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Flata hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1850 *Ricania hyalinata* Blanchard, Histoire Naturelle des Animaux Articulés 3: 173 [Described, catalogued]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Flata hyalinata* Fabr.
- 1850 *R[icania] donovani* Schaum, Allgemeine Encyklopädie Ersch und Gruber 51: 73 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Cicada hyalinata* Don.
- 1851 *Ricania hyalinata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects 2: 422 [Catalogued]<sup>2, 4</sup> Equals *Cicada hyalinata* Don. :422 Equals *Ricania donovani* Spin.
- 1859 [*Ricania*] *hyalinata* Dohrn, Catalogus Hemipterorum 1859: 67 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> Equals [*Ricania*] *donovani* Spin.
- 1898 *Armacia hyalinata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 287; Pl. XI, Fig. 25 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 13</sup> Equals *Ricania donovani* Spin. Equals *Cicada hyalinata* Don. Equals *Ricania hyalinata* Guér.-Mén. :286 [Key]<sup>5, 7</sup>
- 1913 *Armacia hyalinata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 12: 17 [Listed]<sup>5, 7, 8, 10, 11</sup>
- 1923 *Armacia hyalinata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145 [Catalogued]<sup>5, 6, 8, 9, 10</sup> Equals *Cicada* [*hyalinata* Donovan.] Equals *Ricania* [*hyalinata* Guér.-Mén.] Equals *Ricania donovani* Spin.
- 1925 *Ricania donovani* Sherborn, Index Animalium 8: 1999 [Catalogued]
- 1926 *Armacia hyalinata* Schmidt, Treubia 7: 247 [Catalogued]<sup>12</sup>
- 1927 *Cicada hyalinata* Sherborn, Index Animalium 12: 3066 [Catalogued]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Australia. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea. <sup>3</sup> India. <sup>4</sup> Africa. <sup>5</sup> Amboina. <sup>6</sup> Molucca Islands. <sup>7</sup> Solomon Islands. <sup>8</sup> Ternate. <sup>9</sup> Dutch New Guinea. <sup>10</sup> New South Wales. <sup>11</sup> Papua. <sup>12</sup> Buru. <sup>13</sup> Dorre Island.

**latipennis** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania latipennis* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 160 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>
- 1870 *Ricania emarginata* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 160 [n. sp., comparative note]<sup>3</sup>



- 1898 *Alisca latipennis* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 293 [Described, catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals *Ricania latipennis* Walk.
- 1898 *Ricania emarginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 217 To *Pochazia marginata* Walk. [error]
- 1909 *Armacia latipennis* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 321 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> Equals *Armacia emarginata* Walk.] Equals *Ricania emarginata* Walk. (1868) :331 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Alisca latipennis* Mel. Equals *Ricania latipennis* Walk. Equals *Ricania emarginata* Walk.
- 1922 *Ricania emarginata* Karny, Treubia 3: 1 To *Pochazia marginata* Walk. [error]
- 1923 *Armacia latipennis* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> Equals *Ricania latipennis* Walk.] Equals *Alisca latipennis* Mel.] Equals *Ricania emarginata* Walk.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Aru Islands. <sup>2</sup> Batjan. <sup>3</sup> Sula Island.

*marginata* Montrouzier. See *Plestia marginata* Montrouzier.

#### **nigrifrons** Walker

- 1858 *Flatoides nigrifrons* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 101 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>
- 1862 *Armacia nigrifrons* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 19: 489 Equals *Flatoides nigrifrons* Walk.
- 1864 *Flatoides nigrifrons* Costa, Ann. Mus. Zool. Napoli 2: 83 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>
- 1870 *Ricania aperta* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 156 [n. sp.]<sup>2</sup>
- 1898 *Armacia nigrifrons* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 288; Pl. XII, Fig. 12 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 3</sup> Equals *Flatoides nigrifrons* Walk. Equals *Ricania aperta* Walk. :286 [Key]<sup>3</sup> :288 [Comparative note]
- 1901 *Armacia nigrifrons* Breddin, Abh. Nat. Ges. Halle 24: 33 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 4</sup> Equals *Ricania aperta* Walk.
- 1923 *Armacia nigrifrons* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 145 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 5</sup> Equals *Ricania aperta* Walk. Equals *Flatoides nigrifrons* Walk.]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Celebes. <sup>2</sup> Batjan. <sup>3</sup> Indian Archipelago. <sup>4</sup> Molucca Islands. <sup>5</sup> East Indies.

*pallescens* Metcalf (var.). See *Armacia clara* var. *pallescens* Metcalf.

#### **spatiosa** Walker

- 1870 *Ricania spatiosa* Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 157 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup> :154 [Comparative note]
- 1898 *Armacia spatiosa* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 289; Pl. XII, Fig. 11 [Described, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2</sup> Equals



*Ricania spatiosa* Walk. :287 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :289, 291 [Comparative note]

1923 *Armacia spatiosa* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 146 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Mysol. <sup>2</sup> New Guinea.

**spatiosa** var.  $\beta$  Walker

1870 [*Ricania spatiosa*] var.  $\beta$  Walker, Jour. Linnean Soc. Zool. 10: 157 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Guinea.

*tagalica* Stål. See *Alisca tagalica* Stål.

### Genus **Janssensia** Lallemand

HAPLOTYPE *Janssensia reticulata* [n. sp.] 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 88

Janssensia 1950 Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 88 [gen. n.]

**reticulata** Lallemand

1950 *Janssensia reticulata* Lallemand, Mém. Inst. Sci. Madagascar (A) 4: 89; Fig. 3 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Madagascar.

### Genus **Busas** Jacobi

HAPLOTYPE *Busas dissolutus* [n. sp.] 1909 Jacobi, Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2: 343

TYPE *Busas dissolutus* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 147

Busas 1909 Jacobi, Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2: 343 [gen. n.]  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 42 [Listed]  
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123 [Key] :147 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species]  
 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 1 (3):472 [Catalogued]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 504 [Catalogued]

**dissolutus** Jacobi

1909 *Busas dissolutus* Jacobi, Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2: 344; Figs. 10, 11 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Busas dissolutus* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 147 [Listed]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Western Australia.



Genus *Lugardia* Distant

HALOTYPE *Lugardia mimica* [n. sp.] 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 331

TYPE *Lugardia mimica* 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 79

TYPE [*Lugardia*] *mimica* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 147

TYPE *Lugardia mimica* 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 162

- Lugardia* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 331 [gen. n.]  
 1910 Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 247 [Catalogued]  
 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 79 [Described]  
 1912 Waterhouse, Index Zoologicus No. II 1912: 161 [Listed]  
 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123 [Key] :147 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species]  
 1925 Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 162 [Catalogued]  
 1931 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 3 (14):1908 [Catalogued]  
 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 1007 [Catalogued]

*lucida* Schmidt

1912 *Lugardia lucida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 80 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Lugardia lucida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 147 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup> Eastern Africa.

*mimica* Distant

1909 *Lugardia mimica* Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 332 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1910 *Lugardia mimica* Distant, Insecta Transvaaliensia 10: 247; Pl. XXIII, Figs. 24, 24a [Catalogued, illustrated]<sup>2, 3</sup>

1912 *L[ugardia] mimica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 79 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Lugardia mimica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 147 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>

1925 *Lugardia mimica* Hesse, Ann. South African Mus. 23: 162 [Catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> South Africa. <sup>2</sup> Bechuanaland. <sup>3</sup> Southern Rhodesia. <sup>4</sup> Damarland.

*perlucida* Schmidt

1912 *Lugardia perlucida* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 82 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1923 *Lugardia perlucida* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 147 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Tanganyika. <sup>2</sup> Eastern Africa.



Genus *Alisca* Stål

LOGOTYPE *Armacia tagalica* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306

TYPE *Alisca tagalica* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 148

[*Thanatophantia* Kirkaldy]

[LOGOTYPE *Armacia tagalica* Stål]

*Armacia* (*Alisca*) 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 768  
[subg. n.]

*Alisca* 1882 Scudder, Bull. United States Nat. Mus. 19: 11  
[Listed]

1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 205 [Key]  
:291 [Described, catalogued, key to species] :294  
[Comparative note]

*Thanatophantia* 1904 Kirkaldy, Entomologist 37: 279 Nom. nov. pro  
*Alisca* Stål [1870]

*Alisca* 1909 Distant, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (8) 4: 332 [Com-  
parative note]

1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 79, 80 [Compara-  
tive note]

1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]

1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123 [Key] :148  
[Described, catalogued, catalogue of species]  
Equals *Thanatophantia* Kirkaldy

*Alisca* 1926 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
Animalium 1 (1):105 [Catalogued]

*Thanatophantia* 1938 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
Animalium 5 (24):3443 [Catalogued] Equals  
*Alisca* Stål

*Alisca* 1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 113 [Cata-  
logued]

*Thanatophantia* 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 4: 453 [Cata-  
logued] Equals *Alisca* Stål

**circumpicta** Stål

1870 *A[rmacia]* (*Alisca*) *circumpicta* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad.  
Förh. 27: 769 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Alisca circumpicta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 292;  
Pl. XII, Fig. 16 [Described, key, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1</sup> Equals  
*Armacia* (*Alisca*) *circumpicta* Stål :293 [Comparative note]

1923 *Alisca circumpicta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 148 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
Equals *Armacia* [*circumpicta* Stål]



1926 *Alisca circumpicta* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 439 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Philippines. <sup>2</sup> Luzon.

**compacta** Melichar

1898 *Alisca compacta* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 397  
(14) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1898 *Alisca compacta* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 293;  
Pl. XII, Fig. 14 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>2</sup> :292 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :293 [Compara-  
tive note]

1916 *Alisca compacta* Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1923 *Alisca compacta* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 148 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup>  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Bantimoerang. <sup>2</sup> Celebes.

*latipennis* Walker. See *Armacia latipennis* Walker.

**tagalica** Stål

1865 *A[rmacia] tagalica* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 163  
[n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1870 *A[rmacia] (Alisca) tagalica* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad.  
Förh. 27: 769 [Catalogued]<sup>2</sup> Equals *Armacia tagalica* Stål

1898 *A[lisca] tagalica* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 397  
(14) [Comparative note]

1898 *Alisca tagalica* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 292; Pl.  
XII, Fig. 15 [Described, key, catalogued, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> Equals  
*Armacia tagalica* Stål :292, 293 [Comparative note]

1905 *Alisca tagalica* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 182, 194 [Listed]<sup>2</sup>

1923 *Alisca tagalica* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 148 [Catalogued]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
Equals *Armacia [tagalica]* Stål

1926 *Alisca tagalica* Haupt, Philippine Jour. Sci. 29: 439 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Luzon. <sup>2</sup> Philippines. <sup>3</sup> Polillo Island.

**Genus Deferundata** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Deferundata aldabrana* [n. sp.] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn.  
Soc. London Zool. 17: 295

Deferundata 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 295  
[gen. n.]

1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
Animalium 2 (8):936 [Catalogued]

1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 2: 26 [Cata-  
logued]

**aldabrana** Distant

1917 *Deferundata aldabrana* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool.  
17: 295; Pl. 50, Figs. 1, 1a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Aldabra Islands. <sup>2</sup> Île Michel.



Genus *Plestia* Stål

ORTHOTYPE *A[rmacia] marginata* 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 768

TYPE *Ricania marginata* 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306

TYPE *Plestia marginata* 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 148

ORTHOTYPE *Ricania marginata* 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 97

- |                          |   |
|--------------------------|---|
| [ <i>Armacia</i> ]       | 1870 Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 768  |
| ■ ( <i>Plestia</i> )     | [subg. n.]  |
| <i>Plestia</i>           | 1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 205<br>[Key] :258 [Comparative note] :294 [Described, catalogued, key to species] |
|                          | 1906 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):451 [Listed]   |
|                          | 1907 Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 98 [Listed]   |
|                          | 1909 Jacobi, Fauna Südwest-Australiens 2: 344 [Comparative note]  |
|                          | 1912 Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 73: 79, 80 [Comparative note]   |
|                          | 1916 Jacobi, Deutsche Ent. Zeit. 1915: 306 [Listed]   |
|                          | 1923 Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 123 [Key] :135 [Comparative note] :148 [Described, catalogued, catalogue of species]       |
|                          | 1927 Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2):26  |
|                          | 1931 Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 81 [Notes]  |
| <i>Armacia</i> (Plestia) | 1935 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 4 (20):2742 [Catalogued]  |
| <i>Plestia</i>           | 1940 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 3: 815 [Catalogued]  |
|                          | 1950 Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 97 [Key, catalogued, key to species from Fiji]                               |

**andromeda** Fennah

1950 *Plestia andromeda* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 107 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>4, 5</sup> :98 [Key]<sup>2, 3</sup> :108 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Thikombia Island. <sup>3</sup> Katafanga Island. <sup>4</sup> Lakemba Islands. <sup>5</sup> Exploring Islands.



**anomala** Muir

1921 *Plestia anomala* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 578; Pl. X, Fig 5 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

1927 *Plestia anomala* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Terrestrial Arthropoda 1 (2):3, 26 [Listed]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>

1931 *P[lestia] anomala* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 81 [Notes]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Samoa. <sup>2</sup> Tutuila Island. <sup>3</sup> Savaii Island. <sup>4</sup> Upolu Island.

**antigone** Fennah

1950 *Plestia antigone* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 105; Figs. 46d-f [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :8 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :98 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Vatu Vara Island. <sup>3</sup> Exploring Islands.

**arethusa** Fennah

1950 *Plestia arethusa* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 104 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :8 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :98 [Key]<sup>4</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Yuvutha Island. <sup>3</sup> Lakemba Islands. <sup>4</sup> Yangasa Island.

**artemis** Fennah

1950 *Plestia artemis* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 100 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :8 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :97 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Vanua Mbalavu Island. <sup>3</sup> Exploring Islands.

**calypso** Fennah

1950 *Plestia calypso* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 105; Figs. 47a-b [n. sp., ecology, illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> :98 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Ovalau Island.

**cassandra** Fennah

1950 *Plestia cassandra* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 106 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> :98 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Kandavu Island.

**cassiopeia** Fennah

1950 *Plestia cassiopeia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 100; Figs. 45e-g [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 2</sup> :8 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> :97 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Ovalau Island.

**circe** Fennah

1950 *Plestia circe* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 98; Figs. 45a-d [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :8 [Listed]<sup>2</sup> :100 [Comparative note] :97 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Viti Levu Island.

**danae** Fennah

1950 *Plestia danae* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 103; Fig. 47e [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :8 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :98 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mothe Island. <sup>3</sup> Lakemba Islands.



**deianira** Fennah

- 1950 *Plestia deianira* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 103  
[n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :8 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :98 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :104 [Comparative note]  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mango Island. <sup>3</sup> Exploring Islands.

**eurydice** Fennah

- 1950 *Plestia eurydice* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 107;  
Figs. 48a-c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>4, 5</sup> :98 [Key]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Aiwa Island. <sup>3</sup> Navutu-i-loma Island. <sup>4</sup> Moala  
Island. <sup>5</sup> Lakemba Islands.

**galatea** Fennah

- 1950 *Plestia galatea* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 108;  
Fig. 47c [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3, 4</sup> :9 [Listed]<sup>2, 3, 5</sup> :98 [Key]<sup>2, 5</sup>  
:109 [Comparative note]  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Matuku Island. <sup>3</sup> Moala Island. <sup>4</sup> Vunuku Island.  
<sup>5</sup> Viti Levu Island.

**galatea levuana** Fennah

- 1950 *Plestia galatea levuana* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus.  
202: 109 [n. subsp.]<sup>1, 2</sup>  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Viti Levu Island.

**inornata** Melichar

- 1898 *Plestia inornata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 397  
(14) [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1898 *Plestia inornata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 295;  
Pl. XIV, Figs. 17, 17a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup> :294 [Key]<sup>1</sup>  
1923 *Plestia inornata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 148 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Caledonia.

**io** Fennah

- 1950 *Plestia io* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 101; Fig.  
47d [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :8 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :97 [Key]<sup>2</sup>  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Tuvutha Island. <sup>3</sup> Exploring Islands.

**iphigeneia** Fennah

- 1950 *Plestia iphigeneia* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202:  
104 [n. sp.]<sup>1, 2</sup> :8 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :98 [Key]<sup>2</sup> :104 [Comparative note]  
LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Namuka Island. <sup>3</sup> Lakemba Islands.

**kellersi** Muir

- 1921 *Plestia kellersi* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 577; Pl. X,  
Fig. 4 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup> :578 [Comparative note]  
1927 *Plestia kellersi* Muir, Insects of Samoa and other Samoan Ter-  
restrial Arthropoda 1 (2):3 [Listed]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup> :26 [Ecology]<sup>2, 3, 4</sup>



1931 *P[lestia] kellersi* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 81; Fig. 29  
[Notes, illustrated]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Samoa. <sup>2</sup> Tutuila Island. <sup>3</sup> Savaii Island. <sup>4</sup> Upolu Island.

*levuana* Fennah. See *Plestia galatea levuana* Fennah.

#### **marginata** Montrouzier

1861 *Ricania marginata* Montrouzier, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 1: 73 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>

1865 *A[rmacia] marginata* Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 22: 164 [Described]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup> Equals *Ricania marginata* Montr.

1870 [*Armacia (Plestia) marginata*] Stål, Öfv. Svenska Vet. Akad. Förh. 27: 768 Equals *A[rmacia] marginata* Montr.

1898 *P[lestia] marginata* Melichar, Verh. Zool. Bot. Ges. Wien 48: 397 (14) [Comparative note]

1898 *Plestia marginata* Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 294; Pl. XII, Fig. 17; Pl. XIV, Figs. 1, 1a-b [Described, illustrated, key, catalogued]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup>. <sup>3</sup> Equals *Ricania marginata* Montr. Equals *Armacia marginata* Stål

1905 *Plestia marginata* Schmidt, Stett. Ent. Zeit. 66: 182 [Listed]<sup>3</sup>:194 [Listed]

1906 [*Plestia marginata*] Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 1 (9):451 [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup>. <sup>3</sup> Equals *Ricania marginata* Montr.

1907 [*Plestia] marginata* Kirkaldy, Bull. Hawaiian Sugar Pl. Assoc. Div. Ent. 3: 98 [Notes, catalogued]<sup>4</sup>

1921 *P[lestia] marginata* Muir, Proc. Hawaiian Ent. Soc. 4: 578 [Comparative note]

1923 *Plestia marginata* Melichar, Gen. Insect. 182: 148; Pl. 1, Fig. 11. [Catalogued]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup>. <sup>3</sup> Equals *Ricania [marginata* Montr. and Sign.] Equals *Armacia [marginata* Stål]

1931 *P[lestia] marginata* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 82; Figs. 29, 31 [Comparative note, illustrated]

1950 [*Plestia marginata*] Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 97 Equals *Ricania marginata* Montr. and Sign.

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Lifu Island. <sup>2</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>3</sup> Australia. <sup>4</sup> Viti Levu.

#### **medusa** Fennah

1950 *Plestia medusa* Fennah, Bull. Bernice P. Bishop Mus. 202: 102; Figs. 45h-j [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup> :8 [Listed]<sup>3</sup> :97 [Key]<sup>2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Fiji Islands. <sup>2</sup> Oneata Island. <sup>3</sup> Lakemba Islands.

#### **minuta** Muir

1931 *Plestia minuta* Muir, Rec. Australian Mus. 18: 82; Figs. 29, 30 [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1</sup>. <sup>2</sup>. <sup>3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> New Hebrides. <sup>2</sup> Efate Island. <sup>3</sup> Santo Island.







**gardineri** Distant

1917 *Armilustrium gardineri* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 296; Pl. 50, Figs. 3, 3a [n. sp., illustrated, comparative note]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>2</sup> Silhouette Island. <sup>3</sup> Mahe Island.

**scotti** Distant

1917 *Armilustrium scotti* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 296; Pl. 50, Figs. 4, 4a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>2</sup> Mahe Island.

Genus **Carmentalia** Distant

HAPLOTYPE *Carmentalia biformis* [n. sp.] 1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 296

- Carmentalia**      1917 Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 296 [gen. n.]  
                       1927 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator Animalium 2 (6):553 [Catalogued]  
                       1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 588 [Catalogued]  
                       1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5: 193 [Comparative note]

*a* Distant (var.) [*biformis*]. See *Carmentalia biformis* var. *a* Distant.

**biformis** Distant

1917 *Carmentalia biformis* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 296; Pl. 50, Figs. 5, 5a [n. sp., illustrated]<sup>1, 2, 3</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands. <sup>2</sup> Silhouette Island. <sup>3</sup> Mahe Island.

**biformis** var. **a** Distant

1917 [*Carmentalia biformis*] var. *a* Distant, Trans. Linn. Soc. London Zool. 17: 297 [n. var.]<sup>1</sup>

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Seychelles Islands.

Genus **Cotrades** Walker

HAPLOTYPE *Cotrades intricata* [n. sp.] 1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 106

- Cotrades**      1858 Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supplement 1858: 106 [gen. n.]  
                       1862 Signoret, Ann. Soc. Ent. France (4) 2: 592 [Taxonomy]



- 1873 Marschall, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1873: 359  
[Catalogued]  
1898 Melichar, Ann. Nat. Hofmus. Wien 13: 282  
[Comparative note]  
1928 Schulze, Kükenthal and Heider, Nomenclator  
Animalium 2 (8):813 [Catalogued]  
1939 Neave, Nomenclator Zoologicus 1: 855 [Cata-  
logued]  
1952 China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 5:  
194 [Comparative note]

**intricata** Walker

- 1858 *Cotrades intricata* Walker, List of Homopterous Insects. Supple-  
ment 1858: 107 [n. sp.]<sup>1</sup>  
1949 *Cotrades intricata* Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. (12) 2: 119  
[Taxonomy]  
1952 *Cotrades intricata* China and Fennah, Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist.  
(12) 5: 196 [Comparative note]

LOCALITIES: <sup>1</sup> Santa Catarina.

## GENERIC AND SPECIFIC SYNONYMY

### Genus *Aeroprivesa*

*Aeroprivesa*. Typographical error for *Acroprivesa* Schmidt.

### Genus *Ancyra* White

*Ancyra* White. See *Ancyra* White. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

### Genus *Apateson* Fowler

*Apateson* Fowler. See *Apateson* Fowler. Family ACHILIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 10.

### Genus *Aphanophrys* Melichar

*Aphanophrys* Melichar. See *Varcia* (*Aphanophrys* Melichar). Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

### Genus *Armacia* (*Alisca* Stål)

*Armacia* (*Alisca* Stål). See *Alisca* Stål.

### Genus *Armacia* (*Plestia* Stål)

*Armacia* (*Plestia* Stål). See *Plestia* Stål.



**Genus *Bicania***

*Bicania*. Typographical error for *Ricania* Germar.

**Genus *Biolleyana* Distant**

*Biolleyana* Distant. See *Biolleyana* Distant. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Bladina* Stål**

*Bladina* Stål. See *Bladina* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Colpocara* Bergroth**

*Colpocara* Bergroth. See *Colpocara* Bergroth. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Colpoptera* Burmeister**

*Colpoptera* Burmeister. See *Colpoptera* Burmeister. Family ISSIDAE.

**Genus *Convarcia* Schmidt**

*Convarcia* Schmidt. See *Convarcia* Schmidt. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Corethrura* Hope**

*Corethrura* Hope. See *Corethrura* Hope. Family LOPHOPIDAE.

**Genus *Criopaca* Schmidt**

*Criopaca* Schmidt. See *Criopaca* Schmidt. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Dechitus* Walker**

*Dechitus* Walker. See *Scolypopa* Stål.

*aphrophoroides* Walker. See *Scolypopa aphrophoroides* Walker.

*ptyeloides* Walker. See *Massila ptyeloides* Walker. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV,  
Part 13.

**Genus *Detya* Distant**

*Detya* Distant. See *Detya* Distant. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Diazanus* Hesse**

*Diazanus* Hesse. See *Diazanus* Hesse. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.



### Genus **Epacria** Gerstaecker

*Epacria* Gerstaecker. See *Epacria* Gerstaecker. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

### Genus **Epitemma**

*Epitemma*. Typographical error for *Epitemna* Distant.

### Genus **Euricanania**

*Euricanania*. Typographical error for *Euricania* Melichar.

### Genus **Eurybrachys** Guérin-Ménéville

*Eurybrachys* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Eurybrachys*  
Guérin-Ménéville. Family EURYBRACHIDAE.

### Genus **Euryptera** Guérin-Ménéville

*Euryptera* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Pochazia* Amyot and Serville.  
*obscura* Guérin-Ménéville. See *Pochazia antica* Gray.

### Genus **Exphora** Signoret

*Exphora* Signoret. See *Exphora* Signoret. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

### Genus **Gabaloecca** Walker

*Gabaloecca* Walker. See *Gabaloecca* Walker. Family ISSIDAE.

### Genus **Gaetulia** Stål

*Gaetulia* Stål. See *Gaetulia* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

### Genus **Goniopsis** Melichar

*Goniopsis* Melichar. See *Goniopsara* Metcalf. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

### Genus **Indogaetulia** Schmidt

*Indogaetulia* Schmidt. See *Indogaetulia* Schmidt. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

### Genus **Laberia** Stål

*Laberia* Stål. See *Laberia* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.



**Genus *Lasonia* Melichar**

*Lasonia* Melichar. See *Lasonia* Melichar. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Marleya***

*Marleya*. Typographical error for *Marleyia* Distant.

**Genus *Mindura* Stål**

*Mindura* Stål. See *Mindura* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Miriza* Stål**

*Miriza* Stål. See *Miriza* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Morsina* Melichar**

*Morsina* Melichar. See *Morsina* Melichar. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Nagodina***

*Nagodina*. Typographical error for *Nogodina* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Neoprivesa* Melichar**

*Neoprivesa* Melichar. See *Meliprivesa* Metcalf.

*angustinervis* Jacobi. See *Meliprivesa angustinervis* Jacobi.

*augustinervis*. Typographical error for *Neoprivesa angustinervis* Jacobi. See *Meliprivesa angustinervis* Jacobi.

*disturbata* Melichar. See *Meliprivesa disturbata* Melichar.

**Genus *Neovarcia* Schmidt**

*Neovarcia* Schmidt. See *Neovarcia* Schmidt. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Nephesa* Amyot and Serville**

*Nephesa* Amyot and Serville. See *Nephesa* Amyot and Serville. Family FLATIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 13.

**Genus *Nogodina* Stål**

*Nogodina* Stål. See *Nogodina* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.



**Genus Nurunderia Distant**

*Nurunderia* Distant. See *Nurunderia* Distant. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Orthothyreus Schmidt**

*Orthothyreus* Schmidt. See *Orthothyreus* Schmidt. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Osaka Distant**

*Osaka* Distant. See *Osaka* Distant. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Pachazia**

*Pachazia*. Typographical error for *Pochazia* Amyot and Serville.

**Genus Paradetya Schmidt**

*Paradetya* Schmidt. See *Paradetya* Schmidt. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Paralasonia Muir**

*Paralasonia* Muir. See *Paralasonia* Muir. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Paravarcia Schmidt**

*Paravarcia* Schmidt. See *Paravarcia* Schmidt. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Paricana Walker**

*Paricana* Walker. See *Paricana* Walker. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 11.

**Genus Philbyella China**

*Philbyella* China. See *Philbyella* China. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Phylloscelis Germar**

*Phylloscelis* Germar. See *Phylloscelis* Germar. Family DICTYOPHARIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 8.

**Genus Pisacha Distant**

*Pisacha* Distant. See *Pisacha* Distant. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.



**Genus Pocharina**

*Pocharina*. Typographical error for *Pocharica* Signoret.

**Genus Pochazioides**

*Pochazioides*. Typographical error for *Pochazoides* Signoret.

**Genus Porchazia**

*Porchazia*. Typographical error for *Pochazia* Amyot and Serville.

**Genus Prioesa**

*Prioesa*. Typographical error for *Privesa* Stål.

**Genus Privesa Distant**

*Privesa* Distant [nec Stål]. See *Scolypopa* Stål.

**Genus Privesana Distant**

*Privesana* Distant. See *Pochazoides* Signoret.

*infusca* Distant. See *Pochazoides infusca* Distant.

**Genus Privesomorphus Schmidt**

*Privesomorphus* Schmidt. See *Privesomorphus* Schmidt. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Probletomus Gerstaecker**

*Probletomus* Gerstaecker. See *Probletomus* Gerstaecker. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Pucina Stål**

*Pucina* Stål. See *Pucina* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Recanula**

*Recanula*. Typographical error for *Ricanula* Melichar.

**Genus Riancia Signoret**

*Riancia* Signoret. See *Riancia* Signoret. Family NOGODINIDAE.  
Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus Ricahia**

*Ricahia*. Typographical error for *Ricania* Germar.



**Genus Ricania (Deraulax Signoret)***Ricania (Deraulax Signoret)*. See *Deraulax Signoret*.**Genus Ricania (Mulvia Stål)***Ricania (Mulvia Stål)*. See *Mulvia Stål*.**Genus Ricania (Pocharica Signoret)***Ricania (Pocharica Signoret)*. See *Pocharica Signoret*.**Genus Ricania (Pochazia Amyot and Serville)***Ricania (Pochazia Amyot and Serville)*. See *Pochazia Amyot and Serville*.**Genus Ricania (Pochazoides Signoret)***Ricania (Pochazoides Signoret)*. See *Pochazoides Signoret*.**Genus Ricania (Privesa Stål)***Ricania (Privesa Stål)*. See *Privesa Stål*.**Genus Ricania (Pseudoflata Guérin-Méneville)***Ricania (Pseudoflata Guérin-Méneville)*. See *Pseudoflata Guérin-Méneville*. Family FLATIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 13.**Genus Ricania (Tarundia Stål)***Ricania (Tarundia Stål)*. See *Tarundia Stål*.**Genus Ricanocephalus Melichar***Ricanocephalus Melichar*. See *Ricanocephalus Melichar*. Family EURYBRACHIDAE**Genus Richania***Richania*. Typographical error for *Ricania* Germar.**Genus Rycania***Rycania*. Typographical error for *Ricania* Germar.**Genus Salona Stål***Salona Stål*. See *Salona Stål*. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.**Genus Sassula Stål***Sassula Stål*. See *Sassula Stål*. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.



**Genus *Semestra* Jacobi**

*Semestra* Jacobi. See *Semestra* Jacobi. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Siopa* Jacobi**

*Siopa* Jacobi. See *Siopaphora* Metcalf. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Soaemis* Jacobi**

*Soaemis* Jacobi. See *Soaemis* Jacobi. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Stacota* Stål**

*Stacota* Stål. See *Stacota* Stål. Family TROPIDUCHIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 11.

**Genus *Thanatophantia* Kirkaldy**

*Thanatophantia* Kirkaldy. See *Alisca* Stål.

**Genus *Tonga* Kirkaldy**

*Tonga* Kirkaldy. See *Tonga* Kirkaldy. Family ISSIDAE.

**Genus *Varcia* Stål**

*Varcia* Stål. See *Varcia* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Varcia* (*Aphanophrys* Melichar)**

*Varcia* (*Aphanophrys* Melichar). See *Varcia* (*Aphanophrys* Melichar). Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Varcia* (*Varcia* Stål)**

*Varcia* (*Varcia* Stål). See *Varcia* (*Varcia* Stål). Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Varciella* Melichar**

*Varciella* Melichar. See *Varciella* Melichar. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Varciopsis* Jacobi**

*Varciopsis* Jacobi. See *Varciopsis* Jacobi. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.

**Genus *Vutina* Stål**

*Vutina* Stål. See *Vutina* Stål. Family NOGODINIDAE. Fascicle IV, Part 12.



## INDEX OF GENERA AND HIGHER GROUPS

Acroprivesa Schmidt.....	171	Motumotua Distant.....	142
Alisca Stål.....	182	Mulvia Stål.....	109
Apachnas Distant.....	152	Neoprivesa Distant.....	171
Aprivesa Melichar.....	170	<i>Neoprivesa</i> Melichar.....	172, 193
Armacia Stål.....	173	Paurostauria Kirby.....	138
Armilustrium Distant.....	188	Plestia Stål.....	184
Busas Jacobi.....	180	Pocharica Signoret.....	148
Carmentalia Distant.....	189	Pocharista Melichar.....	153
Cotrades Walker.....	189	Pochazia Amyot and Serville.....	11
<i>Dechitus</i> Walker.....	165, 191	Pochazina Melichar.....	112
Deferundata Distant.....	183	Pochazoides Signoret.....	159
Deraulax Signoret.....	141	Privesa Stål.....	153
Epitemna Melichar.....	105	<i>Privesana</i> Distant.....	160, 195
Epithalamium Kirkaldy.....	173	Ricania Germar.....	40
Euricania Melichar.....	122	<b>RICANIIDAE</b> Family.....	1
<i>Euryptera</i> Guérin-Méneville.....	12, 192	Ricanoides Zia.....	103
Hajar Kirkaldy.....	144	Ricanopsis Melichar.....	138
Janssensia Lallemand.....	180	Ricanoptera Melichar.....	115
Lambertonia Lallemand.....	164	Ricanula Melichar.....	89
Lugardia Distant.....	181	Scolypopa Stål.....	165
Marleyia Distant.....	111	Syndetica Bergroth.....	143
Meliprivesa Metcalf.....	172	Tarundia Stål.....	145
Mesoricania Melichar.....	104	<i>Thanatophantia</i> Kirkaldy.....	182, 197
Motua Distant.....	143		



## GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HEMIPTERA

Published in independent fascicles, each containing a family treated by a recognized specialist. Orders for single fascicles should be sent to the Librarian's Office, Smith College, Northampton, Mass., U. S. A.

*The parts already published are as follows:*

- Fasc. I. Membracidae, by W. D. Funkhouser, 1927, 581 pp. Price \$3.50.
- Fasc. II. Mesoveliidae, by G. Horváth, 1929, 24 pp. Price \$0.50.
- Fasc. III. Pyrrhocoridae, by R. F. Hussey and E. Sherman, 1929, 144 pp. Price \$1.50.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 1. Tettigometridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1932, 74 pp. Price \$1.00.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 2. Cixiidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1936, 274 pp. Price \$2.00.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 3. Araeopidae (Delphacidae), by Z. P. Metcalf, 1943, 556 pp. Price \$5.00.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Parts 4. Derbidae, 5. Achilixiidae, 6. Meenoplidae, and 7. Kinnaridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1945, 256 pp. Price \$2.75.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 8. Dictyopharidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1946, 250 pp. Price \$3.00.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 9. Fulgoridae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1947, 280 pp. Price \$4.00.
- Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 10. Achilidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1947, 85 pp. Price \$1.50.
- Fasc. V. Polyctenidae, by Robert Leslie Usinger, 1946, 18 pp. Price \$0.60.



## GENERAL CATALOGUE OF THE HOMOPTERA

Published in independent parts, each containing a family. Orders for single fascicles or parts and subscriptions to the whole should be sent to Z. P. Metcalf, Division of Biological Sciences, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., U. S. A.

*The parts already published are as follows:*

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 11. Tropiduchidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 176 pp. Price \$1.75.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 12. Nogodinidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 84 pp. Price \$1.00.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 13. Flatidae, in preparation.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 14. Acanaloniidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1954, 64 pp. Price \$1.00

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 15. Issidae, in preparation.

Fasc. IV. Fulgoroidea, Part 16. Ricaniidae, by Z. P. Metcalf, 1955, 208 pp. Price \$2.25.